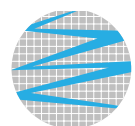


CATALOGUE



POWER FACTOR CORRECTION AND CONTROL OF
ELECTRICAL NETWORK QUALITY

INTERNATIONAL VERSION



ALPES TECHNOLOGIES

Contents



| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| + 2-5 Energy efficiency | Optimum performance and energy efficiency Power Quality audit | 2-3 4-5 |
| + 6-15 General information | Power factor correction Determining the power factor correction solution Selection guide Solutions for all applications | 6-7 8-11 12-13 14-15 |
| + 16-61 Low voltage range | Sub-table of content Alpimatic and Alpistatic automatic capacitor banks Alpivar ³ and Alpican capacitors Catalogue pages | 16-17 18-19 20-21 22-61 |
| + 62-76 High voltage range | Sub-table of content High voltage capacitors High voltage capacitor banks General characteristics of HV components HV capacitor bank faults and protection types External protection devices used with HV capacitors Operating and protection components and devices Installation examples | 62-63 64 68 70 71 72 73 74 |
| + 77-85 Appendices | | |

Optimum

performance
& energy
efficiency



+ **Alpes Technologies** is a Legrand Group brand specialised in power factor correction and monitoring of electrical Power quality, with a range of products and services to improve the energy efficiency of your installation.



+ **GREEN ECO-TRANSFORMERS**
(100 kVA – 3150 kVA)

Quality and reliability guaranteed, reduction in energy consumption resulting in energy savings.

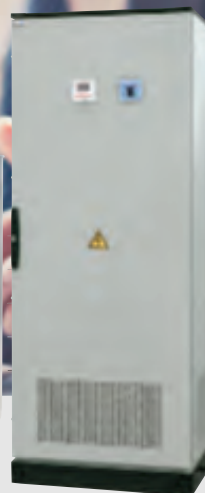
+ Refer to the Legrand catalogue



+ **LV AND HV CAPACITOR BANKS**

Fixed or automatic for power factor correction. Different low or high voltage solutions according to the characteristics of your installation.

+ See p. 18



+ **UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES (UPS)**

The innovative design and high quality of the components used enable our UPS to achieve up to 96% efficiency, leading to significant energy savings.

+ Refer to the Legrand catalogue

Based around power factor correction, the Alpes Technologies offer is designed to:

IMPROVE POWER AVAILABILITY

- Minimise unwanted interruptions to the power supply and compensate for harmful voltage dips in commercial and industrial environments.
- Optimise the size of your installation.

REDUCE THE MAINTENANCE COSTS OF YOUR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

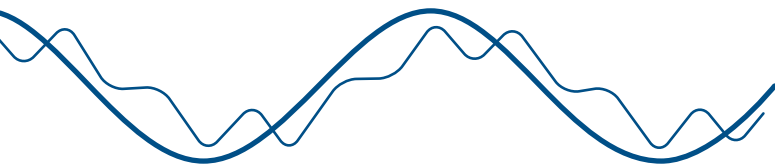
- Deal with harmonics to avoid premature ageing of equipment and destruction of electronic components
- Reduce transformer noise and temperature rise

IMPROVE THE BUILDING'S ENERGY PERFORMANCE

- Optimise energy consumption, by cutting energy bills, energy losses and CO₂ emissions.

Alpes Technologies solutions fit naturally in the Legrand group's global energy efficiency approach which aims to offer ever more solutions for improved management of electricity, reduce consumption and contribute towards supplying high quality energy.

Compensation, improvement, harmonic mitigation... Numerous solutions are available through the various Group brands which can be implemented to guarantee optimum quality of your electricity supply.



EMDX³ MULTIFUNCTION MEASUREMENT CONTROL UNITS
Active and reactive power, power factor and harmonic level measurements.

+ Refer to the Legrand catalogue

ALPES TECHNOLOGIES: QUALITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHALLENGES

- Expenditure devoted to research and development: 8% of annual turnover
- Recognised certifications, issued by the Bureau Veritas: ISO 9001 and ISO 14001
- Low voltage capacitors with patented technology:
 - Vacuum coating technique for capacitor windings
 - Pressure monitoring devices (systems which disconnect the faulty winding)
 - Internal fuses

Power Quality

audit

your electrical network

a key asset in your performance

Would you like an analysis of the quality of your supply to improve energy performance?

Are you faced with a specific problem which requires a dedicated response?

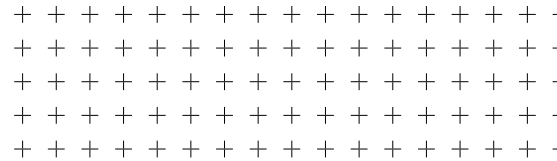
WINNING MANAGEMENT OF YOUR ELECTRICAL NETWORK

The "Power Quality" audit can be used to highlight faults on the supply, determine the size of power factor correction and guide you through the selection of optimised energy supply solutions.

The Alptec2333b portable analyser records important electrical phenomena in your installation, on the main LV distribution board secondary network (230 to 700 V) or via current transformers (for 6 kV, 20 kV, 63 kV HV networks).

The following parameters will be systematically recorded, so we can offer you the best optimisation solutions:

- voltages and currents
- voltage and current harmonics, apparent, active and reactive power
- phase shifts
- voltage dips and overvoltages plus the associated waveforms



The Alptec 2333b analyser, ideal for existing enclosures.

5 KEY STEPS IN THE POWER QUALITY AUDIT

1 • REQUEST A QUOTATION

- by email to the address com@alpestechnologies.com
- using the online "Request diagnostics" form available on our website www.alpestechnologies.com

2 • QUOTATION

The quotation will be sent to you so you can approve the proposed solution.

Ask Alpes
Technologies to
audit your network:
concrete solutions
guaranteed for
optimum efficiency!



3 • RECEIPT

After approving the quotation, you will receive the Alptec 2333b analyser (IP54, with integrated GSM modem).

4 • INSTALLATION

2 options for ensuring the analyser is correctly installed:

- Remote support using data displayed via GSM
- Intervention by a technician.

5 • REPORT

Handover of a report: measurements with comments and recommendations after 1 week of measurements minimum: real-time simultaneous monitoring of all electrical parameters.



POWER FACTOR CORRECTION

An AC electrical installation incorporating receivers such as transformers, motors, fluorescent tube ballasts or any other receivers whose current is phase-shifted in relation to the voltage, consumes reactive energy.

This reactive energy (expressed in kilovar-hours – kVAh) is billed in the same way as active energy by energy suppliers. Reactive energy therefore results in more power being used and thus contributes to higher electricity bills.

POWER FACTOR

By definition, the power factor of an electrical installation (PF) is equal to the active power P (kW) over the apparent power S (kVA).

$$PF = P \text{ (kW)} / S \text{ (kVA)}$$

Usually $PF \approx \cos \varphi$

a good power factor is:
- high $\cos \varphi$ (close to 1)
- or low $\text{tg } \varphi$ (close to 0)

A power factor of 1 will result in no reactive energy consumption and vice versa.

Energy metering devices record active and reactive energy consumption. Electricity suppliers generally use the term $\text{tg } \varphi$ on their bills.

Cos φ and $\text{tg } \varphi$ are linked by the following equation:

$$\cos \varphi = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + (\text{tg } \varphi)^2}}$$

.....
+ Determining the capacitor power in kVA, see p. 8
.....

ADVANTAGES

By supplying reactive energy on demand, Alpes Technologies capacitor banks allow the subscriber to do the following:

1. Increase the power available to the distribution transformers

EXAMPLE

For a 1000 kVA transformer with $\cos \varphi = 0.75$ and a 750 kW installation: by increasing the $\cos \varphi$ to 0.96 a further 210 kW can be gained (+28%).

Correlation between power factor/gain in available power

| Level of power factor $\cos \varphi$ | Additional power available to the transformer |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 0.8 | +7% |
| 0.85 | +13% |
| 0.9 | +20% |
| 0.96 | +28% |
| 1 | +33% |

2. Limit energy losses in the cables by the Joule effect (limiting voltage drops) given the decrease in the current carried in the installation

EXAMPLE

For a 1000 kVA transformer with $\cos \varphi = 0.75$ and a 750 kW installation: by increasing the $\cos \varphi$ to 0.96, we get a reduction in current of around 22%.

3. Achieve energy savings regardless of the type of electricity supplier contract.

- Installing a capacitor bank allows users to:
 - **save energy**
 - **avoid the penalties** applied by the electricity supplier or
 - **optimise the electricity contract**

OPERATING PRINCIPLE

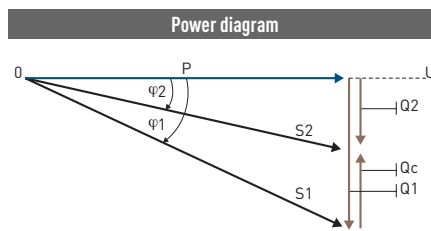
Capacitor banks improve the power factor of an electrical installation by giving it a proportion of the reactive energy it consumes.

The capacitor is a receiver made up of two conductive parts (electrodes) separated by an insulator. When this receiver is subjected to a sinusoidal voltage, it shifts its current, and hence its power (capacitive reactive), by 90° ahead of the voltage.

Conversely, all other receivers (motors, transformers, etc.) shift their reactive component (current or inductive reactive power) by 90° behind the voltage.

The vectorial composition of these currents or reactive powers (inductive and capacitive) gives a reactive resultant current or power below the value which existed before the capacitors were installed.

In simple terms, it is said that inductive receivers (motors, transformers, etc.) consume reactive energy whereas capacitors (capacitive receivers) produce reactive energy.



P: Active power
 S1 and S2: apparent powers (before and after compensation)
 Qc: capacitor reactive power
 Q1: reactive power without capacitor
 Q2: reactive power with capacitor

Equations

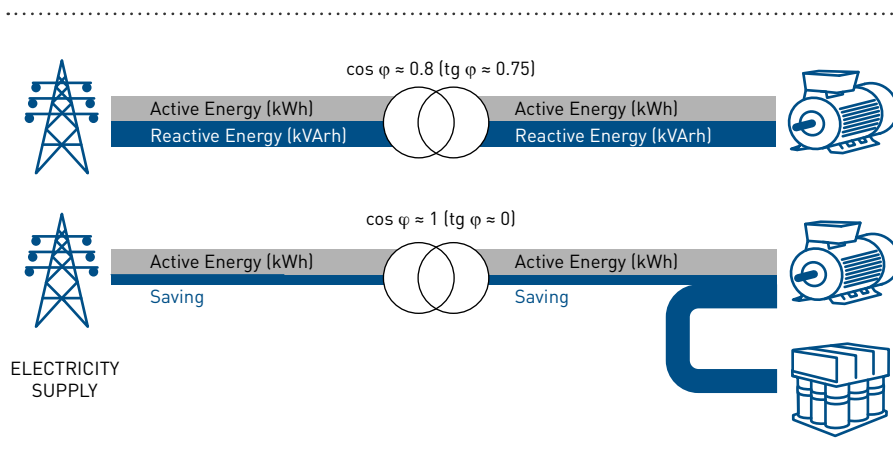
$$Q2 = Q1 - Qc$$

$$Qc = Q1 - Q2$$

$$Qc = P \cdot \text{tg } \varphi 1 - P \cdot \text{tg } \varphi 2$$

$$\mathbf{Qc = P(\text{tg } \varphi 1 - \text{tg } \varphi 2)}$$

φ 1 phase shift without capacitor
 φ 2 phase shift with capacitor



DETERMINING THE LV POWER FACTOR CORRECTION SOLUTION

In a low voltage electrical installation, determining the power factor correction solution requires several stages as follows:

- STEP 1** Determining the capacitor power (kVAR) to compensate for the reactive energy required for the installation
see p.8

- STEP 2** Determining the general configuration
 - ▶ Global compensation for the whole installation
 - ▶ Compensation for each sector
 - ▶ Individual compensation in high power loadssee p.10

- STEP 3** Determining the compensation mode
 - ▶ Fixed compensation for stable load
 - ▶ Automatic compensation for variable or unstable load
 - ▶ Dynamic compensation for very unstable loadsee p.10

- STEP 4** Determining the capacitor bank type according to the level of harmonics
 - ▶ Identify the level of harmonic pollution by Thdi –Thdu measurements or if necessary (eg: new installation) by estimating the percentage of "non-linear loads" (Sh/St)see p.11

 **SELECTION GUIDE**
P. 12-13

STEP 1

DETERMINING THE CAPACITOR POWER IN KVAR

To determine the capacitor power (kVAR) to compensate for the reactive energy required for the installation, use one of the following methods:

- Measurement of the reactive power and Cos φ with measurement control units (such as those in the Legrand EMDX³ range) or with network analysers for complete diagnostics of the various phenomena ("Power Quality" Audit, see p. 4).
- Analysis of the electricity supplier's bills according to the subscription type (subscribed demand, reactive energy billed in kVArh and tg φ).
- In the context of future installations, compensation is frequently required right from the commissioning stage. In this case, it is not possible to calculate the capacitor bank using conventional methods (electricity bill).

For this type of installation, we recommend installing a capacitor bank with approximately **25% of the nominal power of the corresponding HV/LV transformer.**

EXAMPLE

1000 kVA transformer, capacitor Q = 250 kVAR
 NB: This type of ratio corresponds to the following operating conditions:
 - 1000 kVA transformer
 - Actual transformer load = 75%
 - Cos φ of the load = 0.80 } $k = 0.421$
 - Cos φ to be obtained = 0.95 } (see table on opposite page)

$Q_c = 1000 \times 75\% \times 0.80 \times 0.421 = 250 \text{ kvar}$

- Estimated total amount of reactive energy needed for all receivers in the installation, especially motors and transformers depending on the manufacturer's data.

| Initial power factor | | Capacitor power to be installed, in kvar per kW of load, to increase the power factor to $\cos \varphi_2$: | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $\cos \varphi_1$ | $\text{tg } \varphi_1$ | $\cos \varphi_2$: | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 1 |
| | | $\text{tg } \varphi_2$: | 0.48 | 0.46 | 0.43 | 0.40 | 0.36 | 0.33 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 0.0 |
| 0.40 | 2.29 | | 1.805 | 1.832 | 1.861 | 1.895 | 1.924 | 1.959 | 1.998 | 2.037 | 2.085 | 2.146 | 2.288 |
| 0.41 | 2.22 | | 1.742 | 1.769 | 1.798 | 1.831 | 1.840 | 1.896 | 1.935 | 1.973 | 2.021 | 2.082 | 2.225 |
| 0.42 | 2.16 | | 1.681 | 1.709 | 1.738 | 1.771 | 1.800 | 1.836 | 1.874 | 1.913 | 1.961 | 2.002 | 2.164 |
| 0.43 | 2.10 | | 1.624 | 1.651 | 1.680 | 1.713 | 1.742 | 1.778 | 1.816 | 1.855 | 1.903 | 1.964 | 2.107 |
| 0.44 | 2.04 | | 1.558 | 1.585 | 1.614 | 1.647 | 1.677 | 1.712 | 1.751 | 1.790 | 1.837 | 1.899 | 2.041 |
| 0.45 | 1.98 | | 1.501 | 1.532 | 1.561 | 1.592 | 1.626 | 1.659 | 1.695 | 1.737 | 1.784 | 1.846 | 1.988 |
| 0.46 | 1.93 | | 1.446 | 1.473 | 1.502 | 1.533 | 1.567 | 1.600 | 1.636 | 1.677 | 1.725 | 1.786 | 1.929 |
| 0.47 | 1.88 | | 1.397 | 1.425 | 1.454 | 1.485 | 1.519 | 1.532 | 1.588 | 1.629 | 1.677 | 1.758 | 1.881 |
| 0.48 | 1.83 | | 1.343 | 1.370 | 1.400 | 1.430 | 1.464 | 1.467 | 1.534 | 1.575 | 1.623 | 1.684 | 1.826 |
| 0.49 | 1.78 | | 1.297 | 1.326 | 1.355 | 1.386 | 1.420 | 1.453 | 1.489 | 1.530 | 1.578 | 1.639 | 1.782 |
| 0.50 | 1.73 | | 1.248 | 1.276 | 1.303 | 1.337 | 1.369 | 1.403 | 1.441 | 1.481 | 1.529 | 1.590 | 1.732 |
| 0.51 | 1.69 | | 1.202 | 1.230 | 1.257 | 1.291 | 1.323 | 1.357 | 1.395 | 1.435 | 1.483 | 1.544 | 1.686 |
| 0.52 | 1.64 | | 1.160 | 1.188 | 1.215 | 1.249 | 1.281 | 1.315 | 1.353 | 1.393 | 1.441 | 1.502 | 1.644 |
| 0.53 | 1.60 | | 1.116 | 1.144 | 1.171 | 1.205 | 1.237 | 1.271 | 1.309 | 1.349 | 1.397 | 1.458 | 1.600 |
| 0.54 | 1.56 | | 1.075 | 1.103 | 1.130 | 1.164 | 1.196 | 1.230 | 1.268 | 1.308 | 1.356 | 1.417 | 1.559 |
| 0.55 | 1.52 | | 1.035 | 1.063 | 1.090 | 1.124 | 1.156 | 1.190 | 1.228 | 1.268 | 1.316 | 1.377 | 1.519 |
| 0.56 | 1.48 | | 0.996 | 1.024 | 1.051 | 1.085 | 1.117 | 1.151 | 1.189 | 1.229 | 1.277 | 1.338 | 1.480 |
| 0.57 | 1.44 | | 0.958 | 0.986 | 1.013 | 1.047 | 1.079 | 1.113 | 1.151 | 1.191 | 1.239 | 1.300 | 1.442 |
| 0.58 | 1.40 | | 0.921 | 0.949 | 0.976 | 1.010 | 1.042 | 1.073 | 1.114 | 1.154 | 1.202 | 1.263 | 1.405 |
| 0.59 | 1.37 | | 0.884 | 0.912 | 0.939 | 0.973 | 1.005 | 1.039 | 1.077 | 1.117 | 1.165 | 1.226 | 1.368 |
| 0.60 | 1.33 | | 0.849 | 0.878 | 0.905 | 0.939 | 0.971 | 1.005 | 1.043 | 1.083 | 1.131 | 1.192 | 1.334 |
| 0.61 | 1.30 | | 0.815 | 0.843 | 0.870 | 0.904 | 0.936 | 0.970 | 1.008 | 1.048 | 1.096 | 1.157 | 1.299 |
| 0.62 | 1.27 | | 0.781 | 0.809 | 0.836 | 0.870 | 0.902 | 0.936 | 0.974 | 1.014 | 1.062 | 1.123 | 1.265 |
| 0.63 | 1.23 | | 0.749 | 0.777 | 0.804 | 0.838 | 0.870 | 0.904 | 0.942 | 0.982 | 1.030 | 1.091 | 1.233 |
| 0.64 | 1.20 | | 0.716 | 0.744 | 0.771 | 0.805 | 0.837 | 0.871 | 0.909 | 0.949 | 0.997 | 1.058 | 1.200 |
| 0.65 | 1.17 | | 0.685 | 0.713 | 0.740 | 0.774 | 0.806 | 0.840 | 0.878 | 0.918 | 0.966 | 1.007 | 1.169 |
| 0.66 | 1.14 | | 0.654 | 0.682 | 0.709 | 0.743 | 0.775 | 0.809 | 0.847 | 0.887 | 0.935 | 0.996 | 1.138 |
| 0.67 | 1.11 | | 0.624 | 0.652 | 0.679 | 0.713 | 0.745 | 0.779 | 0.817 | 0.857 | 0.905 | 0.966 | 1.108 |
| 0.68 | 1.08 | | 0.595 | 0.623 | 0.650 | 0.684 | 0.716 | 0.750 | 0.788 | 0.828 | 0.876 | 0.937 | 1.079 |
| 0.69 | 1.05 | | 0.565 | 0.593 | 0.620 | 0.654 | 0.686 | 0.720 | 0.758 | 0.798 | 0.840 | 0.907 | 1.049 |
| 0.70 | 1.02 | | 0.536 | 0.564 | 0.591 | 0.625 | 0.657 | 0.691 | 0.729 | 0.796 | 0.811 | 0.878 | 1.020 |
| 0.71 | 0.99 | | 0.508 | 0.536 | 0.563 | 0.597 | 0.629 | 0.663 | 0.701 | 0.741 | 0.783 | 0.850 | 0.992 |
| 0.72 | 0.96 | | 0.479 | 0.507 | 0.534 | 0.568 | 0.600 | 0.634 | 0.672 | 0.721 | 0.754 | 0.821 | 0.963 |
| 0.73 | 0.94 | | 0.452 | 0.480 | 0.507 | 0.541 | 0.573 | 0.607 | 0.645 | 0.685 | 0.727 | 0.794 | 0.936 |
| 0.74 | 0.91 | | 0.425 | 0.453 | 0.480 | 0.514 | 0.546 | 0.580 | 0.618 | 0.658 | 0.700 | 0.767 | 0.909 |
| 0.75 | 0.88 | | 0.398 | 0.426 | 0.453 | 0.487 | 0.519 | 0.553 | 0.591 | 0.631 | 0.673 | 0.740 | 0.882 |
| 0.76 | 0.86 | | 0.371 | 0.399 | 0.426 | 0.460 | 0.492 | 0.526 | 0.564 | 0.604 | 0.652 | 0.713 | 0.855 |
| 0.77 | 0.83 | | 0.345 | 0.373 | 0.400 | 0.434 | 0.466 | 0.500 | 0.538 | 0.578 | 0.620 | 0.687 | 0.829 |
| 0.78 | 0.80 | | 0.319 | 0.347 | 0.374 | 0.408 | 0.440 | 0.474 | 0.512 | 0.552 | 0.594 | 0.661 | 0.803 |
| 0.79 | 0.78 | | 0.292 | 0.320 | 0.347 | 0.381 | 0.413 | 0.447 | 0.485 | 0.525 | 0.567 | 0.634 | 0.776 |
| 0.80 | 0.75 | | 0.266 | 0.294 | 0.321 | 0.355 | 0.387 | 0.421 | 0.459 | 0.499 | 0.541 | 0.608 | 0.750 |
| 0.81 | 0.72 | | 0.240 | 0.268 | 0.295 | 0.329 | 0.361 | 0.395 | 0.433 | 0.473 | 0.515 | 0.582 | 0.724 |
| 0.82 | 0.70 | | 0.214 | 0.242 | 0.269 | 0.303 | 0.335 | 0.369 | 0.407 | 0.447 | 0.489 | 0.556 | 0.698 |
| 0.83 | 0.67 | | 0.188 | 0.216 | 0.243 | 0.277 | 0.309 | 0.343 | 0.381 | 0.421 | 0.463 | 0.530 | 0.672 |
| 0.84 | 0.65 | | 0.162 | 0.190 | 0.217 | 0.251 | 0.283 | 0.317 | 0.355 | 0.395 | 0.437 | 0.504 | 0.645 |
| 0.85 | 0.62 | | 0.136 | 0.164 | 0.191 | 0.225 | 0.257 | 0.291 | 0.329 | 0.369 | 0.417 | 0.478 | 0.602 |
| 0.86 | 0.59 | | 0.109 | 0.140 | 0.167 | 0.198 | 0.230 | 0.264 | 0.301 | 0.343 | 0.390 | 0.450 | 0.593 |
| 0.87 | 0.57 | | 0.083 | 0.114 | 0.141 | 0.172 | 0.204 | 0.238 | 0.275 | 0.317 | 0.364 | 0.424 | 0.567 |
| 0.88 | 0.54 | | 0.054 | 0.085 | 0.112 | 0.143 | 0.175 | 0.209 | 0.246 | 0.288 | 0.335 | 0.395 | 0.538 |
| 0.89 | 0.51 | | 0.028 | 0.059 | 0.086 | 0.117 | 0.149 | 0.183 | 0.230 | 0.262 | 0.309 | 0.369 | 0.512 |
| 0.90 | 0.48 | | | 0.031 | 0.058 | 0.089 | 0.121 | 0.155 | 0.192 | 0.234 | 0.281 | 0.341 | 0.484 |

The table opposite can be used to calculate the capacitor power in order to switch from an initial power factor to a desired power factor based on the receiver power in kW. It also gives the equivalence between $\cos \varphi$ and $\text{tg } \varphi$.

For example: 200 kW motor - $\cos \varphi_1 = 0.75$ - $\cos \varphi_2$ desired = 0.93 - $Q_c = 200 \times 0.487 = 98 \text{ kVAr}$

DETERMINING THE POWER FACTOR CORRECTION SOLUTION (continued)

STEP 2

DETERMINING THE GENERAL CONFIGURATION

Depending on the installation architecture, the location and power of the receivers consuming reactive energy, the following are possible:

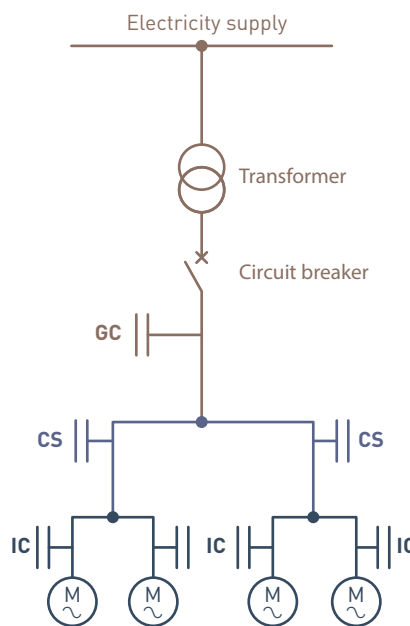
GLOBAL COMPENSATION in the main LV distribution board > choose an automatic or dynamic bank (Alpimatic or Alpistatic)

COMPENSATION BY EACH SECTOR in the secondary distribution boards, for example: workshop secondary distribution board > choose an automatic or dynamic bank (Alpimatic or Alpistatic)

INDIVIDUAL COMPENSATION as close as possible to the load consuming the reactive energy (depending on variation in the loads a fixed bank, Alpivar³ or Alpi bloc, may suffice).

EXAMPLE

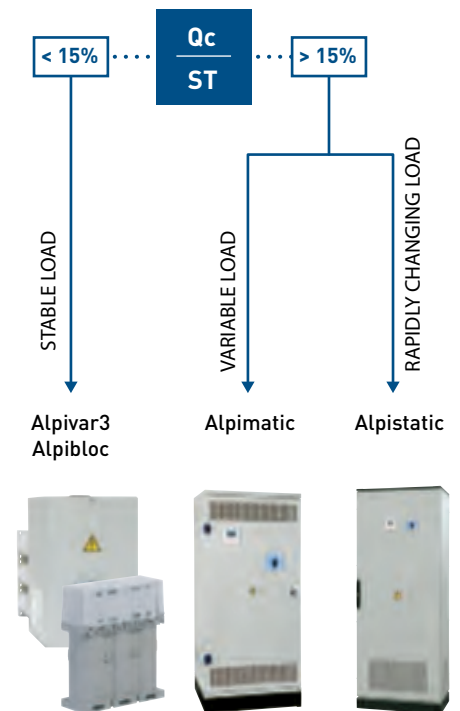
Compensating reactive energy at the terminals of a motor by a fixed capacitor bank controlled at the same time as the motor



GC = Global compensation
 CS = Compensation by sector
 IC = Individual compensation
 M = Typical motor load

STEP 3

DETERMINING THE COMPENSATION MODE



QC = Power of the compensation system in kVar
 ST = Power of the MV/LV transformer in kVA (or MV/LV transformers if there are two or more transformers in parallel)

ADVANTAGES

| GLOBAL COMPENSATION | COMPENSATION BY EACH SECTOR | INDIVIDUAL COMPENSATION |
|---|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ No billing of reactive energy ▶ Increased power available at the transformer secondary ▶ Most economical solution | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ No billing of reactive energy ▶ Reduction of losses along the line between transformer and mains secondary distribution boards ▶ Economical solution | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ No billing of reactive energy ▶ Reduction of losses along the whole line between transformer and the load ▶ Power factor correction as close as possible to the devices consuming reactive energy |

COMMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ No reduction in losses along the line (voltage dips for loads a long way from the capacitor bank) ▶ No savings in terms of sizing electrical equipment | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Solution generally used for very extensive factory networks | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Most expensive solution given the high number of installations |
|---|---|--|

STEP 4

DETERMINING THE CAPACITOR BANK TYPE ACCORDING TO THE LEVEL OF HARMONICS

For supplies with a high level of harmonic pollution, Alpes Technologies recommends capacitor banks with SAH, SAH reinforced and SAH extra-reinforced type detuned reactors.

The detuned reactor performs a threefold role:



- Increasing the capacitor impedance in relation to the harmonic currents
- Shifting the parallel resonance frequency (Fr.p) of the source and capacitor to below the main

frequencies of the harmonic currents that are causing interference.

| Tuning frequency (Hz) | Blocking factor (P%) | Tuning number (n) |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 215 | 5.4 | 4.3 |
| 189 | 7 | 3.78 |
| 135 | 14 | 2.7 |

- Helping to reduce harmonic levels in the supply.

The table opposite can be used to select the capacitor bank type according to the degree of harmonic pollution, by measuring the percentage of THDi and THDu or by estimating the percentage total power of SH/ST non-linear loads.

| Measurements | | Estimates | Type of capacitor to be used | |
|--------------|--------|-----------|---|--|
| THDU % | THDi % | SH/ST % | | |
| ≤ 3 | ≤ 10 | ≤ 15 | S type | |
| ≤ 4 | ≤ 15 | ≤ 25 | H type | |
| ≤ 6 | ≤ 30 | ≤ 35 | SAH type ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ | Reactor tuned to 189 Hz Reactor tuned to 135 Hz if high level of 3rd order harmonics |
| ≤ 8 | ≤ 40 | ≤ 50 | SAH Reinforced type ⁽¹⁾ | Reactor tuned to 189 Hz |
| ≤ 11 | ≤ 55 | ≤ 65 | SAH Extra-reinforced type ⁽¹⁾ OR Active filter | Installation audit required, please consult us Power Quality audit (p. 4) Reactor tuned to 215 Hz |
| > 11 | > 55 | > 65 | Active filter | Installation audit required, please consult us Power Quality audit (p. 4) |

ST: power in kVA of the MV/LV transformer (or MV/LV transformers if there are two or more transformers in parallel).

SH: expanded power in kVA of the harmonic generators in the secondary of the MV/LV transformer(s) to be compensated.

THDi: percentage of total harmonic current pollution.

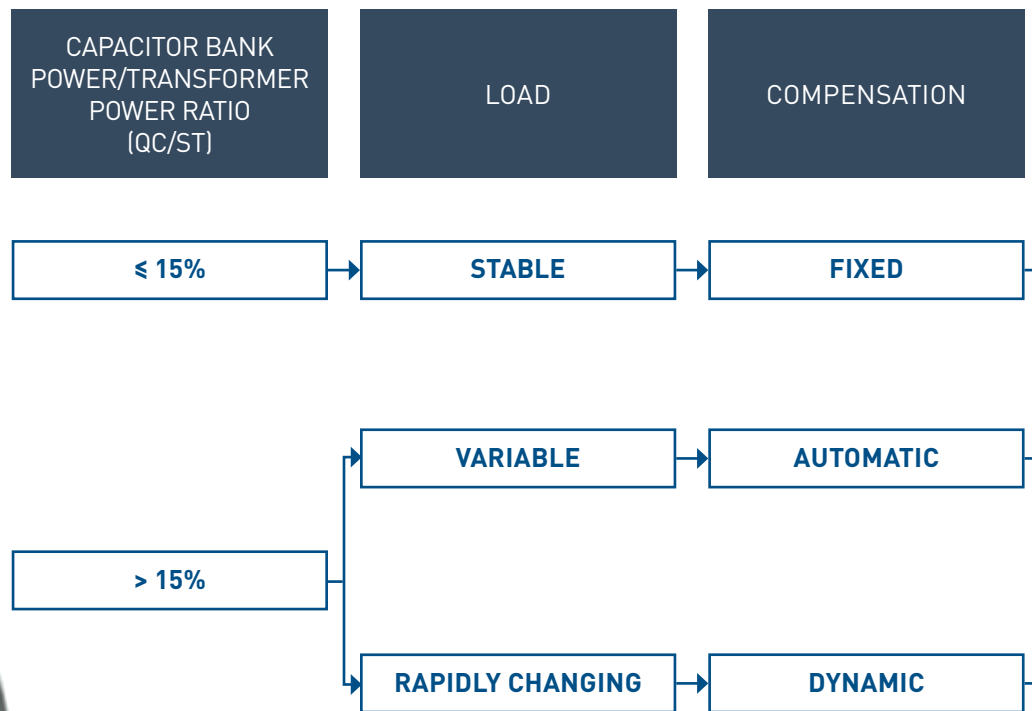
THDu: percentage of total harmonic voltage pollution.

(1) SAH, SAH reinforced and SAH extra-reinforced type capacitor banks are enclosures with detuned reactor. Check compatibility with your local operator's centralised remote control frequency. For other tuning frequencies please consult us.

(2) SAH type capacitor banks with 135 Hz reactor are recommended for an installation with high level of 3rd order harmonics, for example if $I_{h3} > 0.2 \cdot I_{h5}$.
I_{h3}: 3rd order harmonic currents
I_{h5}: 5th order harmonic currents

Selection guide

determining the reactive energy compensation solution

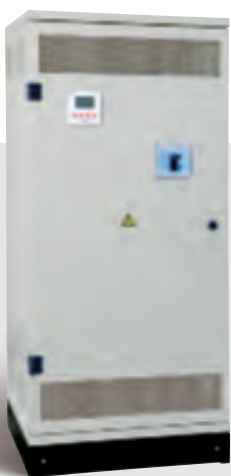


ALPIVAR³ (p. 36)



ALPIBLOC (p. 22)

| ALPES TECHNOLOGIES RANGES | HARMONIC POLLUTION LEVEL | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | MEASUREMENTS | | ESTIMATES | TYPE OF CAPACITOR TO BE USED | |
| | THDU % | THDI % | SH/ST % | | |
| WITHOUT CIRCUIT-BREAKER ALPIVAR³ p. 36 | WITH CIRCUIT-BREAKER ALPIBLOC p. 22 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 10 | ≤ 15 | S type |
| | | ≤ 4 | ≤ 15 | ≤ 25 | H type |
| | | ≤ 6 | ≤ 30 | ≤ 35 | SAH type⁽²⁾ 189 Hz reactor 135 Hz reactor ⁽³⁾ |
| WITH/WITHOUT CIRCUIT-BREAKER ALPIMATIC p. 24-27 | | ≤ 8 | ≤ 40 | ≤ 50 | SAH Reinforced type⁽²⁾ 189 Hz reactor |
| | | | | | SAH Extra-reinforced type⁽²⁾ 215 Hz reactor |
| WITH/WITHOUT CIRCUIT-BREAKER ALPISTATIC⁽¹⁾ p. 31-33 | | ≤ 11 ⁽⁴⁾ | ≤ 55 ⁽⁴⁾ | ≤ 65 ⁽⁴⁾ | Active filter |



ALPIMATIC (p. 24-27)



ALPISTATIC (p. 31-33)

[1] The AlpiSTATIC range is only available in a version with detuned reactor.

[2] SAH, SAH reinforced and SAH extra-reinforced type capacitor banks are enclosures with detuned reactor. Check compatibility with your local operator's centralised remote control frequency. For other tuning frequencies please consult us.

[3] SAH type capacitor banks with 135 Hz reactor are recommended for an installation with high level 3rd order harmonics.

[4] From this harmonic level, an audit of the installation should be made to determine the size of the adapted power factor correction solution and/or treatment of harmonics with active filter. Please consult us.

Solutions for all applications

+ Alpes Technologies offers solutions for power factor correction that are perfectly suited to different types of application⁽¹⁾



⁽¹⁾ These equivalences are given for information purposes only. Power factor correction solutions must be chosen according to the actual characteristics of the installation site.



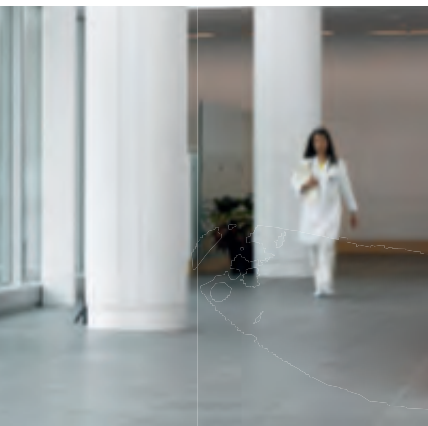
ALPIBLOC

S and H types



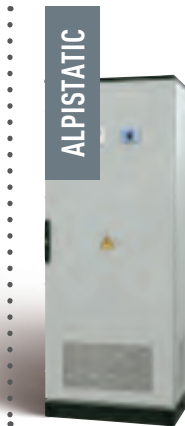
ALPIMATIC

S and H types



ALPIMATIC

H and SAH types



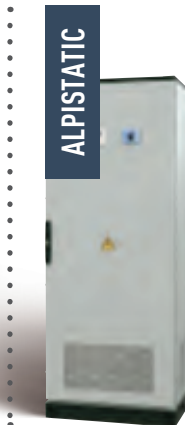
ALPISTATIC

H and SAH types



ALPIMATIC

SAH reinforced and SAH extra-reinforced types



ALPISTATIC

SAH, SAH reinforced and SAH extra-reinforced types



HV BANKS



Fixed and automatic capacitor banks



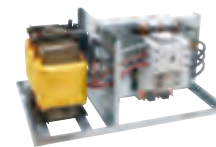
P. 22
Alpibloc fixed capacitor banks with integrated circuit breaker



Components for low voltage power factor correction



P. 36
Alpivar³ capacitor banks



P. 55
Alpimatic racks with SAH, SAH reinforced and SAH extra-reinforced type detuned reactor

SEE THE PRODUCTS



Alpimatic automatic capacitor banks
with or without detuned reactor
(p. 18 and 24 to 30)



Alpistatic automatic capacitor banks
with detuned reactor
(p. 19 and 31 to 33)



P. 24
Alpimatic,
S and H types



P. 26
Alpimatic with SAH,
SAH reinforced and
SAH extra-reinforced
type detuned reactor



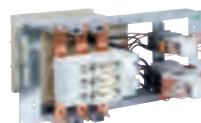
P. 31
Alpimatic with SAH,
SAH reinforced and
SAH extra-reinforced
type detuned reactor



P. 45
Alpican
capacitors



P. 53
Detuned reactors



P. 54
Alpimatic racks,
S and H types



P. 56
Alpimatic racks with
SAH, SAH reinforced
and SAH extra-
reinforced type
detuned reactor



P. 57
Alptec power factor
controllers



P. 58
CT current
transformers



Alpivar³
capacitor banks
S and H types from
2.5 to 125 kVAr
(p. 20 and 36)

AUTOMATIC CAPACITOR BANKS

Alpimatic

Alpimatic capacitor banks are automatic banks with switching via electromechanical contactors.

RACK COMPOSITION

- S and H types for M and MH ranges
 - SAH, SAH reinforced and SAH extra-reinforced types for the MS ranges
- These are controlled by a power factor controller and integrated in an enclosure. Available in 2 versions: with or without circuit breaker

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- IP 30 - IK 10 cabinet or enclosure
- Standard: IEC 61921
- Temperature class:
 - Operation -10/+45°C (average over 24 hours : 40°C)
 - Storage -30/+60°C
- Ventilation: natural or forced (for enclosures with detuned reactor)
- Colour: RAL 7035 grey enclosure

SPECIFIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Fully modular design for easy extension and maintenance
- Power factor controller with easy commissioning
- Extendable enclosure on request

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Built-in power supply for auxiliary circuits
- Integrated connector block for load shedding contact (generator set, specific electricity tariffs, etc.)
- Possible remote alarm feedback

OPTIONS

- Smoke detection
- Air conditioning
- IP 54
- Fixed step
- Summing current transformer

CONNECTION (to be provided)

- Power cables in accordance with table on p. 46
- A current transformer to be positioned on phase L1 of the installation upstream of all the receivers and the capacitor bank
 - primary: adapted to the installation
 - secondary: 5 A
 - power: 10 VA (recommended) - Class 1

 The current transformer can be supplied separately on request.

 Alpibloc fixed capacitor banks with integrated circuit breaker, see p. 22



Alpistatic

Alpistatic capacitor banks are automatic banks with switching via thyristor-controlled solid state contactors.

They provide "soft, fast" power factor correction suitable for receivers that are sensitive to voltage variations (PLCs, industrial computers) or that have ultra-fast cycles (robots, welding machines, variable speed drives).



COMPOSITION

- The capacitor part, subdivided into a number of steps depending on the power rating of the capacitor
- One three-pole solid state contactor per step (breaking all three phases)
- Cooling of each solid state contactor by fan-cooled heat sink
- SAH, SAH reinforced and SAH extra-reinforced types: 1 three-phase detuned reactor protecting the solid state contactor and providing protection against harmonics
- One set of 3 HRC fuses per step
- A system for controlling the solid state contactors, including a reactive energy controller for automatic control: with "auto-man" operation:
 - Front panel display showing the number of steps in operation and the installation $\cos \varphi$
 - Display of a number of other parameters (harmonics, etc.).
- A system for controlling the solid state contactors, including a microprocessor instrumentation and control card for each solid state contactor, that:
 - activates and deactivates the solid state contactors within 40 ms max.
 - avoids any transient voltage and current phenomena when steps are activated or deactivated
- Available in 2 versions: with or without circuit breaker

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- IP 30 - IK 10 enclosure
- Standard: IEC 61921
- Temperature class:
 - Operation -10/+ 45°C (average over 24 hours : 40°C)
 - Storage - 30/+ 60°C
- Ventilation: forced
- Cable entry via the bottom (or via the top on request)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Built-in power supply for auxiliary circuits
- Connector block for built-in load-shedding contact

OPTIONS

- Smoke detection
- Air conditioning
- IP 54
- Fixed step
- Summing current transformer

CONNECTION (to be provided)

- Power cables in accordance with table on page 46
- A current transformer to be positioned on phase L3 of the installation upstream of all the receivers and the capacitor bank:
 - primary: adapted to the installation
 - secondary: 5 A
 - power: 10 VA (recommended) – Class 1

| | SENSITIVE DATA | ALPISTATIC | CONVENTIONAL SYSTEM WITH ELECTROMECHANICAL CONTACTORS |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Presence of electromechanical contactors | | no | yes |
| Wear of moving parts | | no | yes |
| Contact bounce phenomenon | | no | possible |
| Contact fatigue | | zero | high |
| Transient overcurrents (deactivation of steps) | | no | yes (may exceed 200 In) |
| Transient undervoltages | | none | yes (up to 100%) |
| Compatibility (PLCs, computer equipment, etc.) | | excellent | average |
| Compatibility (welding machines, generator sets, etc.) | | excellent | poor |
| Response time (activation and deactivation) | | 40 milliseconds max. | approx. 30 seconds |
| Number of operations | | unlimited | limited (electromechanical contactor) |
| Sound level during operation | | none | low (electromechanical contactor) |
| Reduction of FLICKER | yes (for highly inductive loads) | | no |
| Creation of harmonics | | no | no |

CAPACITORS

Alpivar³

Alpivar³ patented capacitors with vacuum technology are totally dry units with no impregnation or insulation liquid.

ADVANTAGES OF THE RANGE

Alpivar³ capacitors are designed by combining individual single-phase windings, connected in a delta configuration to produce a three-phase unit.

These windings are created using two metallised polypropylene films with zinc coating on one side:

- The metal coating forms the electrode
- The polypropylene film forms the insulation

They are then vacuum-coated with a self-extinguishing thermosetting polyurethane resin which forms the casing, providing mechanical and electrical environmental protection.

This vacuum coating technique for the windings, which is unique to ALPES TECHNOLOGIES, gives Alpivar³ capacitors excellent resistance over time and a much longer service life than conventional units.

Vacuum sealing ensures that there is no air or moisture near the windings. This design provides excellent resistance to overvoltages and partial discharges.

This unit complies fully with environmental protection requirements (PCB-free).

PRESENTATION

Monobloc or modular, the Alpivar³ capacitor meets all user requirements.

The modular solution in particular, with its quick, easy assembly, can be used to create units with different power ratings, resulting in a significant reduction in storage costs for integrators and local distributors. Conforming to standard IEC 60831-1 and 2.

INSTALLATION

Its compact form makes it easy to install and significantly reduces the costs of enclosures and racks.

The casing is particularly resistant to all solvents and atmospheric agents (rain, sun, salty air, etc.).

The Alpivar³ capacitor is ideal for installations:

- In corrosive atmospheres
- Outdoors (on request)

CONNECTION

- The easy accessibility of the terminals on the top of the unit make the Alpivar³ capacitor very easy to connect.
- The use of a system of "socket" terminals enables direct connection of the unit via cables and lugs.
- The Alpivar³ double-insulated or class 2 capacitor does not need earthing.

MOUNTING POSITION

- **Vertical or horizontal mounting.**



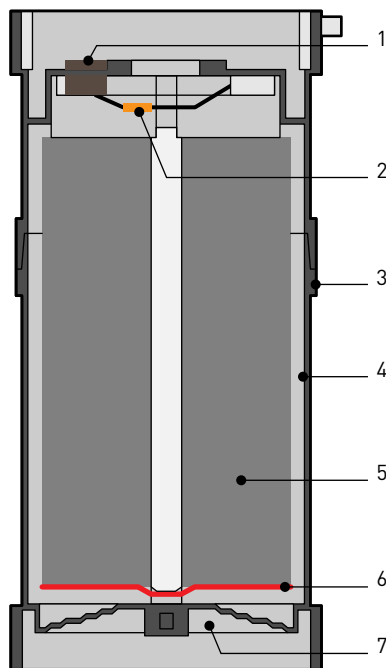
ELECTRICAL PROTECTION DEVICES

• **Self-healing dielectric:** this property is connected with the characteristics of the metal deposit which forms the electrode and the nature of the insulating medium (polypropylene film). This special manufacturing technique prevents breakdown of the capacitor due to electrical overvoltages. Such overvoltages pierce the dielectric and cause discharges which vaporise the metal near the short-circuit, thus instantaneously restoring the electrical insulation.

• **Internal fuses:** one per winding.

• **Pressure monitoring devices:** if an electrical fault cannot be overcome by the film self-healing or by means of the electrical fuse, gas is emitted, causing a membrane to deform and disconnecting the faulty winding. Triggering of the pressure monitoring devices is visible from outside the capacitor. This feature makes it easy to quickly check the status of the unit.

👍 These three protection devices, together with the vacuum coating on the windings (technique patented by ALPES TECHNOLOGIES), result in a very high-tech unit.



- 1 – Socket terminals for direct connection via cables and lugs
- 2 – Internal discharge resistor
- 3 – Self-extinguishing plastic casing
- 4 – Self-healing coil
- 5 – Resin under vacuum
- 6 – Electrical fuse
- 7 – Pressure monitoring devices with visible trip indication

Alpican

SAFE RELIABLE & EASY TO INSTALL ALUMINIUM CAN CAPACITORS

Alpican is constructed with three single elements stacked and assembled to form a delta connection.

- Conforms to IEC 60831-1 and 2
- Compact design in cylindrical aluminium can for uniform heat dissipation
- Biodegradable soft resin impregnant
- Dual safety with self healing and overpressure disconnecter
- Range: 2.5 to 30 kVAr - 50 HZ (3 to 36 kVAr - 60 Hz).





Alpibloc fixed capacitor banks with integrated circuit breaker



BH2040



BH6040

Technical characteristics **opposite**

400 V - 50 Hz three-phase network
 Alpibloc is an Alpvivar³ capacitor with integrated circuit breaker
 Equipment supplied ready for connection, for fixed compensation of low and medium power electrical devices
 For certain applications (remote control, etc.) the circuit breaker can be replaced by a contactor and HRC fuses
 Conforming to standard IEC 61921

| Pack | Cat.Nos | S type | | |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level | | |
| | | THDU ≤ 3%, THDI ≤ 10% | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Circuit breaker rating | Breaking capacity |
| 1 | B1040 | 10 | 20 A | 50 kA |
| 1 | B1540 | 15 | 32 A | 50 kA |
| 1 | B2040 | 20 | 40 A | 50 kA |
| 1 | B2540 | 25 | 50 A | 50 kA |
| 1 | B3040 | 30 | 63 A | 50 kA |
| 1 | B4040 | 40 | 100 A | 25 kA |
| 1 | B5040 | 50 | 100 A | 25 kA |
| 1 | B6040 | 60 | 125 A | 25 kA |
| 1 | B7540 | 75 | 160 A | 25 kA |
| 1 | B9040 | 90 | 250 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | B10040 | 100 | 250 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | B12540 | 125 | 250 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | B15040 | 150 | 400 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | B17540 | 175 | 400 A | 36 kA |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | H type | | |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level | | |
| | | THDU ≤ 4%, THDI ≤ 15% | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Circuit breaker rating | Breaking capacity |
| 1 | BH1040 | 10 | 20 A | 50 kA |
| 1 | BH1540 | 15 | 32 A | 50 kA |
| 1 | BH2040 | 20 | 40 A | 50 kA |
| 1 | BH2540 | 25 | 50 A | 50 kA |
| 1 | BH3040 | 30 | 63 A | 50 kA |
| 1 | BH4040 | 40 | 100 A | 25 kA |
| 1 | BH5040 | 50 | 100 A | 25 kA |
| 1 | BH6040 | 60 | 125 A | 25 kA |
| 1 | BH7540 | 75 | 160 A | 25 kA |
| 1 | BH9040 | 90 | 250 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BH10040 | 100 | 250 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BH12540 | 125 | 250 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BH15040 | 150 | 400 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BH17540 | 175 | 400 A | 36 kA |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Fixing accessory |
|------|---------------|--|
| 1 | SUPP/ALPIBLOC | Wall-mount bracket for S and H type Alpibloc up to 60 kVAr |

Alpibloc fixed capacitor banks with integrated circuit breaker and detuned reactor



BS.R12040.189



Technical characteristics **opposite**

400 V - 50 Hz three-phase network
 Alpvivar³ capacitor combined with a detuned reactor and a circuit breaker
 Assembly fitted and wired in enclosure
 IP 30 - IK 10 enclosure
 Conforming to standard IEC 61921

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH type | | |
|------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level | | |
| | | THDU ≤ 6%, THDI ≤ 30% | | |
| | | 189 Hz (p = 7%) | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Circuit breaker rating | Breaking capacity |
| 1 | BS5040.189 | 50 | 125 A | 25 kA |
| 1 | BS7540.189 | 75 | 250 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BS10040.189 | 100 | 250 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BS15040.189 | 150 | 400 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BS20040.189 | 200 | 630 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BS25040.189 | 250 | 630 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BS30040.189 | 300 | 630 A | 36 kA |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH reinforced type | | |
|------|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level | | |
| | | THDU ≤ 8%, THDI ≤ 40% | | |
| | | 189 Hz (p = 7%) | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Circuit breaker rating | Breaking capacity |
| 1 | BS.R4040.189 | 40 | 125 A | 25 kA |
| 1 | BS.R8040.189 | 80 | 250 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BS.R12040.189 | 120 | 400 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BS.R16040.189 | 160 | 400 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BS.R20040.189 | 200 | 630 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BS.R24040.189 | 250 | 630 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BS.R28040.189 | 280 | 630 A | 36 kA |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH extra-reinforced type | | |
|------|----------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level | | |
| | | THDU ≤ 11%, THDI ≤ 55% | | |
| | | 215 Hz (p = 5.4%) | | |
| | | At this level of harmonic pollution, we strongly recommend that you contact us to take measurements on site | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Circuit breaker rating | Breaking capacity |
| 1 | BS.RS7240.215 | 72 | 250 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BS.RS14440.215 | 144 | 400 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BS.RS21640.215 | 216 | 630 A | 36 kA |
| 1 | BS.RS28840.215 | 288 | 1250 A | 50 kA |

Alpibloc fixed capacitor banks with integrated circuit breaker

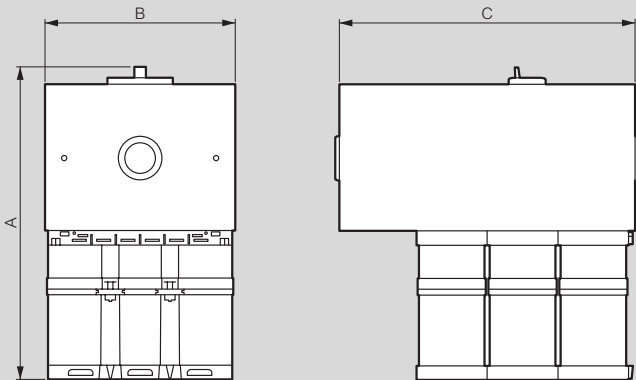
Alpibloc fixed capacitor banks with integrated circuit breaker and detuned reactor

Dimensions

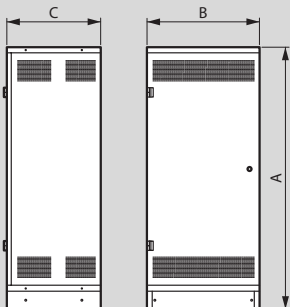
S and H type

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------|------------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| B1040 BH1040 | 380 | 190 | 230 | 8 | BL type |
| B1540 BH1540 | 380 | 190 | 230 | 8 | BL type |
| B2040 BH2040 | 380 | 190 | 230 | 8 | BL type |
| B2540 BH2540 | 380 | 190 | 230 | 8 | BL type |
| B3040 BH3040 | 380 | 190 | 230 | 12 | BL type |
| B4040 BH4040 | 380 | 365 | 230 | 20 | BL type |
| B5040 BH5040 | 380 | 365 | 230 | 20 | BL type |
| B6040 BH6040 | 380 | 365 | 230 | 24 | BL type |
| B7540 BH7540 | 380 | 365 | 230 | 24 | BL type |
| B9040 BH9040 | 380 | 540 | 230 | 37 | BL type |
| B10040 BH10040 | 380 | 540 | 230 | 37 | BL type |
| B12540 BH12540 | 380 | 540 | 230 | 40 | BL type |
| B15040 BH15040 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 53 | PL2-F type |
| B17540 BH17540 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 56 | PL2-F type |

BL type enclosure



PL2-F type enclosure (natural ventilation)



Dimensions

SAH type with circuit breaker - 189 Hz ($p = 7\%$)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| BS5040.189 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 118 | PL2-F |
| BS7540.189 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 124 | PL2-F |
| BS10040.189 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 130 | PL2-F |
| BS15040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 170 | AL-F |
| BS20040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 266 | AL-F |
| BS25040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 307 | AL-F |
| BS30040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 325 | AL-F |

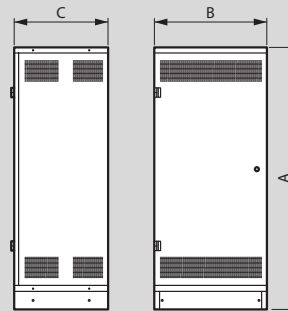
SAH reinforced type with circuit breaker - 189 Hz ($p = 7\%$)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|---------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| BS.R4040.189 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 97 | PL2-F |
| BS.R8040.189 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 144 | PL2-F |
| BS.R12040.189 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 191 | PL2-F |
| BS.R16040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 281 | AL-F |
| BS.R20040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 329 | AL-F |
| BS.R24040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 377 | AL-F |
| BS.R28040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 407 | AL-F |

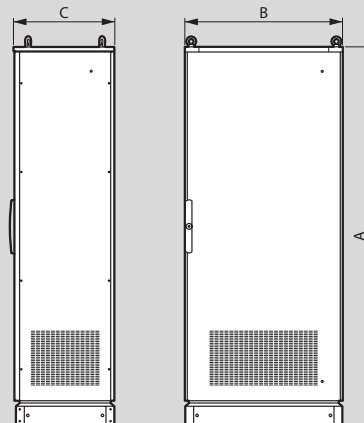
SAH extra-reinforced type with 215 Hz circuit breaker ($p = 5.41\%$)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|----------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| BS.RS7240.215 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 240 | AL-F |
| BS.RS14440.215 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 330 | AL-F |
| BS.RS21640.215 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 420 | AL-F |
| BS.RS28840.215 | 2100 | 1600 | 600 | 510 | AL-F |

PL2-F type enclosures (natural ventilation)



AL-F type enclosures (forced ventilation)



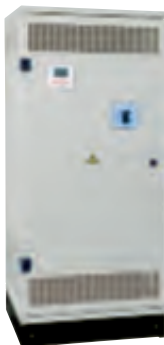
Optional lifting rings



Alpimatic automatic capacitor banks



M6040



M15040/DISJ



Technical characteristics p. 28-29

400 V - 50 Hz three-phase network

IP 30 - IK 10 enclosure

Fully modular design for ease of maintenance

Alpimatic is made up of several enclosures depending on the capacitor bank model and the nominal current

The contactors are controlled by the Alptec power factor controller with a simple commissioning procedure

Step control using CTX³ electromechanical contactors with damping resistors suitable for capacitive currents

Capacitor banks without circuit breaker: connection via the top up to 125 kVAr and via the bottom up to 150 kVAr (via the top: on request)

Capacitor banks with circuit breaker: connection via the top

Grey enclosure (RAL 7035) with black base

Conforming to standard IEC 61921

| Pack | Cat.Nos | S type | | Pack | Cat.Nos | S type (continued) | | Circuit breaker rating (A) | Breaking capacity (kA) |
|------|----------------------|--|----------------------|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 3%, THDI ≤ 10% | | | | With circuit breaker | | | |
| | | Without circuit breaker | | | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | | | | | | |
| 1 | M1040 ¹ | 10 | (2.5+2.5)+5 | 1 | M1040/DISJ ¹ | 10 | (2.5+2.5)+5 | 25 | 50 |
| 1 | M12.540 ¹ | 12.5 | (2.5+5)+5 | 1 | M12.540/DISJ ¹ | 12.5 | (2.5+5)+5 | 25 | 50 |
| 1 | M1540 ¹ | 15 | (2.5+5)+7.5 | 1 | M1540/DISJ ¹ | 15 | (2.5+5)+7.5 | 40 | 50 |
| 1 | M2040 ¹ | 20 | (2.5+5)+12.5 | 1 | M2040/DISJ ¹ | 20 | (2.5+5)+12.5 | 40 | 50 |
| 1 | M2540 ¹ | 25 | (5+10)+10 | 1 | M2540/DISJ ¹ | 25 | (5+10)+10 | 63 | 50 |
| 1 | M3040 ¹ | 30 | (5+10)+15 | 1 | M3040/DISJ ¹ | 30 | (5+10)+15 | 63 | 50 |
| 1 | M3540 ¹ | 35 | (5+10)+20 | 1 | M3540/DISJ ¹ | 35 | (5+10)+20 | 100 | 25 |
| 1 | M4040 ¹ | 40 | (5+10)+25 | 1 | M4040/DISJ ¹ | 40 | (5+10)+25 | 100 | 25 |
| 1 | M47.540 ¹ | 47.5 | (7.5+15)+25 | 1 | M47.540/DISJ ¹ | 47.5 | (7.5+15)+25 | 100 | 25 |
| 1 | M5040 ¹ | 50 | (10+15)+25 | 1 | M5040/DISJ ¹ | 50 | (10+15)+25 | 100 | 25 |
| 1 | M6040 ¹ | 60 | (10+25)+25 | 1 | M6040/DISJ ¹ | 60 | (10+25)+25 | 125 | 25 |
| 1 | M67.540 | 67.5 | (7.5 +15 +22.5)+22.5 | 1 | M67.540/DISJ | 67.5 | (7.5 +15 +22.5)+22.5 | 125 | 25 |
| 1 | M7540-F ¹ | 75 | (25+25)+25 | 1 | M7540-F/DISJ ¹ | 75 | (25+25)+25 | 160 | 25 |
| 1 | M7540 | 75 | (7.5 +15 +22.5)+30 | 1 | M7540/DISJ | 75 | (7.5 +15 +22.5)+30 | 160 | 25 |
| 1 | M87.540-F | 87.5 | 12.5+(25+50) | 1 | M87.540-F/DISJ | 87.5 | 12.5+(25+50) | 160 | 25 |
| 1 | M87.540 | 87.5 | (12.5 +25 +25)+25 | 1 | M87.540/DISJ | 87.5 | (12.5 +25 +25)+25 | 160 | 25 |
| 1 | M10040-F | 100 | 25+(25+50) | 1 | M10040-F/DISJ | 100 | 25+(25+50) | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | M10040 | 100 | (12.5 +25 +25)+37.5 | 1 | M10040/DISJ | 100 | (12.5 +25 +25)+37.5 | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | M112.540 | 112.5 | (12.5 +25 +25)+50 | 1 | M112.540/DISJ | 112.5 | (12.5 +25 +25)+50 | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | M12540 | 125 | (25+50)+50 | 1 | M12540/DISJ | 125 | (25+50)+50 | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | M15040 | 150 | (25+50)+75 | 1 | M15040/DISJ | 150 | (25+50)+75 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | M17540 | 175 | 25+(25+50)+75 | 1 | M17540/DISJ | 175 | 25+(25+50)+75 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | M20040 | 200 | 50+2x75 | 1 | M20040/DISJ | 200 | 50+2x75 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | M22540 | 225 | (25+50)+2x75 | 1 | M22540/DISJ | 225 | (25+50)+2x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | M25040 | 250 | 2x50+2x75 | 1 | M25040/DISJ | 250 | 2x50+2x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | M27540 | 275 | (25+50)+50+2x75 | 1 | M27540/DISJ | 275 | (25+50)+50+2x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | M30040 | 300 | (25+50)+3x75 | 1 | M30040/DISJ | 300 | (25+50)+3x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | M35040 | 350 | 50+4x75 | 1 | M35040/DISJ | 350 | 50+4x75 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | M40040 | 400 | 2x50+4x75 | 1 | M40040/DISJ | 400 | 2x50+4x75 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | M45040 | 450 | 6x75 | 1 | M45040/DISJ | 450 | 6x75 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | M50040 | 500 | 50+6x75 | 1 | M50040/DISJ | 500 | 50+6x75 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | M55040 | 550 | 2x50+6x75 | 1 | M55040/DISJ | 550 | 2x50+6x75 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | M60040 | 600 | 8x75 | 1 | M60040/DISJ | 600 | 8x75 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | M67540 | 675 | 9x75 | | | | | | |
| 1 | M75040 | 750 | 10x75 | | | | | | |
| 1 | M82540 | 825 | 11x75 | | | | | | |
| 1 | M90040 | 900 | 12x75 | | | | | | |

1: Wall mounting possible




For smoke detector, other power ratings, voltages, frequencies, air conditioning, IP 54, please consult us

Alpimatic automatic capacitor banks (continued)



MH35040/DISJ




 **Technical characteristics p. 28-29**

400 V - 50 Hz three-phase network. IP 30 - IK 10 enclosure Fully modular design for ease of maintenance
 Alpimatic is made up of several enclosures depending on the capacitor bank model and the nominal current
 The contactors are controlled by the Alptec power factor controller with a simple commissioning procedure
 Step control using CTX³ electromechanical contactors with damping resistors suitable for capacitive currents
 Capacitor banks without circuit breaker: connection via the top up to 125 kVAr and via the bottom up to 150 kVAr (via the top: on request)
 Capacitor banks with circuit breaker: connection via the top. RAL 7035 enclosure. Conforming to standard IEC 61921

| Pack | Cat.Nos | H type | Pack | Cat.Nos | H type (continued) | | |
|------|-----------------------|--|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------|----|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 4%, THDI ≤ 15% | | | With circuit breaker | | |
| | | Without circuit breaker | | | Nominal power (kVAr) | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | | | Steps (kVAr) | | |
| | | Steps (kVAr) | | | Circuit breaker rating (A) | | |
| | | | | | Breaking capacity (kA) | | |
| 1 | MH1040 ¹ | 10 (2.5+2.5)+5 | 1 | MH1040/DISJ | 10 (2.5+2.5)+5 | 25 | 50 |
| 1 | MH12.540 ¹ | 12.5 (2.5+5)+5 | 1 | MH12.540/DISJ | 12.5 (2.5+5)+5 | 25 | 50 |
| 1 | MH1540 ¹ | 15 (2.5+5)+7.5 | 1 | MH1540/DISJ | 15 (2.5+5)+7.5 | 40 | 50 |
| 1 | MH2040 ¹ | 20 (2.5+5)+12.5 | 1 | MH2040/DISJ | 20 (2.5+5)+12.5 | 40 | 50 |
| 1 | MH2540 ¹ | 25 (5+10)+10 | 1 | MH2540/DISJ | 25 (5+10)+10 | 63 | 50 |
| 1 | MH3040 ¹ | 30 (5+10)+15 | 1 | MH3040/DISJ | 30 (5+10)+15 | 63 | 50 |
| 1 | MH3540 ¹ | 35 (5+10)+20 | 1 | MH3540/DISJ | 35 (5+10)+20 | 100 | 25 |
| 1 | MH4040 ¹ | 40 (5+10)+25 | 1 | MH4040/DISJ | 40 (5+10)+25 | 100 | 25 |
| 1 | MH47.540 ¹ | 47.5 (7.5+15)+25 | 1 | MH47.540/DISJ | 47.5 (7.5+15)+25 | 100 | 25 |
| 1 | MH5040 ¹ | 50 (10+15)+25 | 1 | MH5040/DISJ | 50 (10+15)+25 | 100 | 25 |
| 1 | MH6040 ¹ | 60 (10+25+25) | 1 | MH6040/DISJ | 60 (10+25+25) | 125 | 25 |
| 1 | MH67.540 | 67.5 (7.5+15+22.5)+22.5 | 1 | MH67.540/DISJ | 67.5 (7.5+15+22.5)+22.5 | 125 | 25 |
| 1 | MH7540-F ¹ | 75 (25+25+25) | 1 | MH7540-F/DISJ | 75 (25+25+25) | 160 | 25 |
| 1 | MH7540 | 75 (7.5+15+22.5)+30 | 1 | MH7540/DISJ | 75 (7.5+15+22.5)+30 | 160 | 25 |
| 1 | MH87.540-F | 87.5 12.5+(25+50) | 1 | MH87.540-F/DISJ | 87.5 12.5+(25+50) | 160 | 25 |
| 1 | MH87.540 | 87.5 (12.5+25+25)+25 | 1 | MH87.540/DISJ | 87.5 (12.5+25+25)+25 | 160 | 25 |
| 1 | MH10040-F | 100 25+(25+50) | 1 | MH10040-F/DISJ | 100 25+(25+50) | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | MH10040 | 100 (12.5+25+25)+37.5 | 1 | MH10040/DISJ | 100 (12.5+25+25)+37.5 | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | MH112.540 | 112.5 (12.5+25+25)+50 | 1 | MH112.540/DISJ | 112.5 (12.5+25+25)+50 | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | MH12540 | 125 (25+50)+50 | 1 | MH12540/DISJ | 125 (25+50)+50 | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | MH15040 | 150 (25+50)+75 | 1 | MH15040/DISJ | 150 (25+50)+75 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | MH17540 | 175 25+(25+50)+75 | 1 | MH17540/DISJ | 175 25+(25+50)+75 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | MH20040 | 200 50+2x75 | 1 | MH20040/DISJ | 200 50+2x75 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | MH22540 | 225 (25+50)+2x75 | 1 | MH22540/DISJ | 225 (25+50)+2x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MH25040 | 250 2x50+2x75 | 1 | MH25040/DISJ | 250 2x50+2x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MH27540 | 275 (25+50)+50+2x75 | 1 | MH27540/DISJ | 275 (25+50)+50+2x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MH30040 | 300 (25+50)+3x75 | 1 | MH30040/DISJ | 300 (25+50)+3x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MH35040 | 350 50+4x75 | 1 | MH35040/DISJ | 350 50+4x75 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MH40040 | 400 2x50+4x75 | 1 | MH40040/DISJ | 400 2x50+4x75 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MH45040 | 450 6x75 | 1 | MH45040/DISJ | 450 6x75 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MH50040 | 500 50+6x75 | 1 | MH50040/DISJ | 500 50+6x75 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MH55040 | 550 2x50+6x75 | 1 | MH55040/DISJ | 550 2x50+6x75 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | MH60040 | 600 8x75 | 1 | MH60040/DISJ | 600 8x75 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | MH67540 | 675 9x75 | | | | | |
| 1 | MH75040 | 750 10x75 | | | | | |
| 1 | MH82540 | 825 11x75 | | | | | |
| 1 | MH90040 | 900 12x75 | | | | | |

1: Wall mounting possible

 For smoke detector, other power ratings, voltages, frequencies, air conditioning, IP 54, **please consult us**



Alpimatic automatic capacitor banks with detuned reactor



MS15040.189



MS25040.189/DISJ



Technical characteristics p. 28-30

400 V - 50 Hz three-phase network. IP 30 - IK 10 enclosure
 Fully modular design for ease of maintenance
 Alpimatic with detuned reactor is made up of several enclosures depending on the capacitor bank model and the nominal current
 The contactors are controlled by the Alptec power factor controller with a simple commissioning procedure
 Step control using CTX³ electromechanical contactors
 Capacitor banks without circuit breaker: connection via the bottom (or via the top on request)
 Capacitor banks with circuit breaker: connection via the top
 Grey enclosure (RAL 7035) with black base Conforming to standard IEC 61921

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH type | | | |
|------|------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 6%, THDI ≤ 30% | | | |
| | | Without circuit breaker - 189 Hz (p = 7%) | | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | | |
| 1 | MS7540.189 | 75 | 25(+50) | | |
| 1 | MS10040.189 | 100 | 2x25+50 | | |
| 1 | MS12540.189 | 125 | 25+2x50 | | |
| 1 | MS15040.189 | 150 | 3x50 | | |
| 1 | MS20040.189 | 200 | 50+2x75 | | |
| 1 | MS22540.189 | 225 | 3x75 | | |
| 1 | MS25040.189 | 250 | 2x50+2x75 | | |
| 1 | MS27540.189 | 275 | 50+3x75 | | |
| 1 | MS30040.189 | 300 | 4x75 | | |
| 1 | MS35040.189 | 350 | 50+4x75 | | |
| 1 | MS37540.189 | 375 | 5x75 | | |
| 1 | MS45040.189 | 450 | 6x75 | | |
| 1 | MS52540.189 | 525 | 7x75 | | |
| 1 | MS60040.189 | 600 | 8x75 | | |
| 1 | MS67540.189 | 675 | 9x75 | | |
| 1 | MS75040.189 | 750 | 10x75 | | |
| | | With circuit breaker - 189 Hz (p = 7%) | | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | Circuit breaker rating (A) | Breaking capacity (kA) |
| 1 | MS7540.189/DISJ | 75 | 25(+50) | 160 | 25 |
| 1 | MS10040.189/DISJ | 100 | 2x25+50 | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | MS12540.189/DISJ | 125 | 25+2x50 | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | MS15040.189/DISJ | 150 | 3x50 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | MS20040.189/DISJ | 200 | 50+2x75 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | MS22540.189/DISJ | 225 | 3x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MS25040.189/DISJ | 250 | 2x50+2x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MS27540.189/DISJ | 275 | 50+3x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MS30040.189/DISJ | 300 | 4x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MS35040.189/DISJ | 350 | 50+4x75 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MS37540.189/DISJ | 375 | 5x75 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MS45040.189/DISJ | 450 | 6x75 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MS52540.189/DISJ | 525 | 7x75 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | MS60040.189/DISJ | 600 | 8x75 | 1250 | 70 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH type (continued) | | | |
|------|------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Without circuit breaker - 135 Hz (p = 14%) | | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | | |
| 1 | MS5240.135 | 52.5 | 3x17.5 | | |
| 1 | MS7040.135 | 70 | 2x17.5+35 | | |
| 1 | MS8740.135 | 87.5 | 17.5+2x35 | | |
| 1 | MS10540.135 | 105 | 2x17.5+2x35 | | |
| 1 | MS14040.135 | 140 | 2x35+70 | | |
| 1 | MS17540.135 | 175 | 35+2x70 | | |
| 1 | MS21040.135 | 210 | 2x35+2x70 | | |
| 1 | MS24540.135 | 245 | 35+3x70 | | |
| 1 | MS28040.135 | 280 | 2x35+3x70 | | |
| 1 | MS31540.135 | 315 | 35+4x70 | | |
| 1 | MS38540.135 | 385 | 35+5x70 | | |
| 1 | MS42040.135 | 420 | 6x70 | | |
| 1 | MS45540.135 | 455 | 35+6x70 | | |
| 1 | MS49040.135 | 490 | 7x70 | | |
| 1 | MS52540.135 | 525 | 35+7x70 | | |
| 1 | MS56040.135 | 560 | 8x70 | | |
| 1 | MS63040.135 | 630 | 9x70 | | |
| | | With circuit breaker - 135 Hz (p = 14%) | | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | Circuit breaker rating (A) | Breaking capacity (kA) |
| 1 | MS5240.135/DISJ | 52.5 | 3x17.5 | 100 | 25 |
| 1 | MS7040.135/DISJ | 70 | 2x17.5+35 | 160 | 25 |
| 1 | MS8740.135/DISJ | 87.5 | 17.5+2x35 | 160 | 36 |
| 1 | MS10540.135/DISJ | 105 | 2x17.5+2x35 | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | MS14040.135/DISJ | 140 | 2x35+70 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | MS17540.135/DISJ | 175 | 35+2x70 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | MS21040.135/DISJ | 210 | 2x35+2x70 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MS24540.135/DISJ | 245 | 35+3x70 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MS28040.135/DISJ | 280 | 2x35+3x70 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MS31540.135/DISJ | 315 | 35+4x70 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MS38540.135/DISJ | 385 | 35+5x70 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MS42040.135/DISJ | 420 | 6x70 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MS45540.135/DISJ | 455 | 35+6x70 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MS49040.135/DISJ | 490 | 7x70 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MS52540.135/DISJ | 525 | 35+7x70 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | MS56040.135/DISJ | 560 | 8x70 | 1250 | 70 |

Alpimatic automatic capacitor banks with detuned reactor (continued)



MS.R28040.189

Technical characteristics **p. 28-30**

400 V - 50 Hz three-phase network
 IP 30 - IK 10 enclosure
 Fully modular design for ease of maintenance
 Alpimatic with detuned reactor is made up of several enclosures depending on the capacitor bank model and the nominal current
 The contactors are controlled by the Alptec power factor controller with a simple commissioning procedure
 Step control using CTX³ electromechanical contactors
 Capacitor banks without circuit breaker: connection via the bottom (or via the top on request)
 Capacitor banks with circuit breaker: connection via the top
 Grey enclosure (RAL 7035) with black base
 Conforming to standard IEC 61921

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH reinforced type | | | |
|------|--------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 8%, THDI ≤ 40% | | | |
| | | Without circuit breaker - 189 Hz (p = 7%) | | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | | |
| 1 | MS.R12040.189 | 120 | 3x40 | | |
| 1 | MS.R16040.189 | 160 | 2x40+80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R20040.189 | 200 | 40+2x80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R24040.189 | 240 | 3x80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R28040.189 | 280 | 40+3x80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R32040.189 | 320 | 4x80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R36040.189 | 360 | 40+4x80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R40040.189 | 400 | 5x80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R44040.189 | 440 | 40+5x80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R48040.189 | 480 | 6x80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R52040.189 | 520 | 40+6x80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R56040.189 | 560 | 7x80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R60040.189 | 600 | 40+7x80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R64040.189 | 640 | 8x80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R72040.189 | 720 | 9x80 | | |
| 1 | MS.R80040.189 | 800 | 10x80 | | |
| | | With circuit breaker - 189 Hz (p = 7%) | | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | Circuit breaker rating (A) | Breaking capacity (kA) |
| 1 | MS.R12040.189/DISJ | 120 | 3x40 | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | MS.R16040.189/DISJ | 160 | 2x40+80 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | MS.R20040.189/DISJ | 200 | 40+2x80 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | MS.R24040.189/DISJ | 240 | 3x80 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MS.R28040.189/DISJ | 280 | 40+3x80 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MS.R32040.189/DISJ | 320 | 4x80 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MS.R36040.189/DISJ | 360 | 40+4x80 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MS.R40040.189/DISJ | 400 | 5x80 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MS.R44040.189/DISJ | 440 | 40+5x80 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MS.R48040.189/DISJ | 480 | 6x80 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MS.R52040.189/DISJ | 520 | 40+6x80 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | MS.R56040.189/DISJ | 560 | 7x80 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | MS.R60040.189/DISJ | 600 | 40+7x80 | 1250 | 70 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH extra-reinforced type | | | |
|------|---------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 11%, THDI ≤ 55% | | | |
| | | At this level of harmonic pollution, we strongly recommend that you contact us to take measurements on site | | | |
| | | Without circuit breaker - 215 Hz (p = 5.41%) | | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | | |
| 1 | MS.RS14440.215 | 144 | 2x72 | | |
| 1 | MS.RS21640.215 | 216 | 3x72 | | |
| 1 | MS.RS28840.215 | 288 | 4x72 | | |
| 1 | MS.RS36040.215 | 360 | 5x72 | | |
| 1 | MS.RS43240.215 | 432 | 6x72 | | |
| 1 | MS.RS50440.215 | 504 | 7x72 | | |
| 1 | MS.RS57640.215 | 576 | 8x72 | | |
| 1 | MS.RS64840.215 | 648 | 9x72 | | |
| 1 | MS.RS72040.215 | 720 | 10x72 | | |
| 1 | MS.RS79240.215 | 792 | 11x72 | | |
| 1 | MS.RS86440.215 | 864 | 12x72 | | |
| | | With circuit breaker - 215 Hz (p = 5.41%) | | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | Circuit breaker rating (A) | Breaking capacity (kA) |
| 1 | MS.RS14440.215/DISJ | 144 | 2x72 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | MS.RS21640.215/DISJ | 216 | 3x72 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | MS.RS28840.215/DISJ | 288 | 4x72 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MS.RS36040.215/DISJ | 360 | 5x72 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | MS.RS43240.215/DISJ | 432 | 6x72 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | MS.RS50440.215/DISJ | 504 | 7x72 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | MS.RS57640.215/DISJ | 576 | 8x72 | 1600 | 70 |

For smoke detector, other power ratings, voltages, frequencies, air conditioning IP 54, **please consult us**

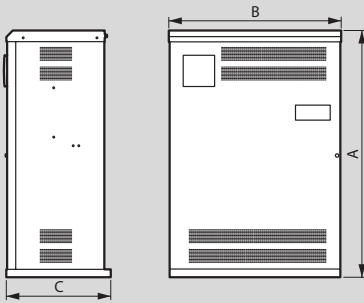


Alpimatic automatic capacitor banks

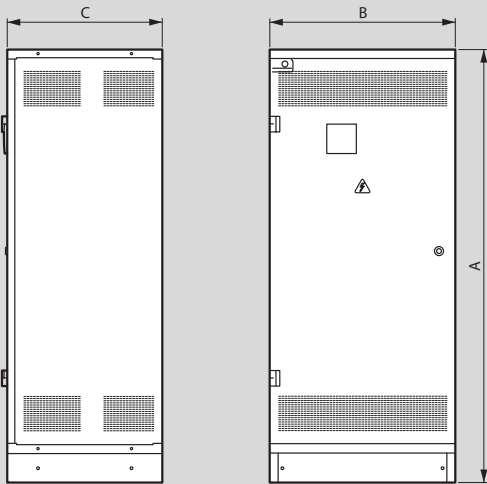
Alpimatic automatic capacitor banks with detuned reactor

■ Dimensions

PL1 type enclosure (natural ventilation)

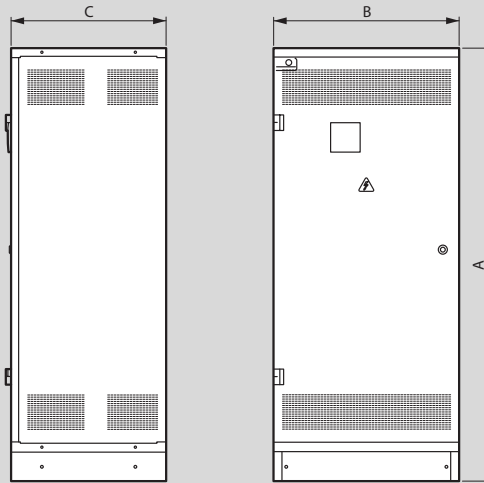


PL2 type enclosure (natural ventilation)

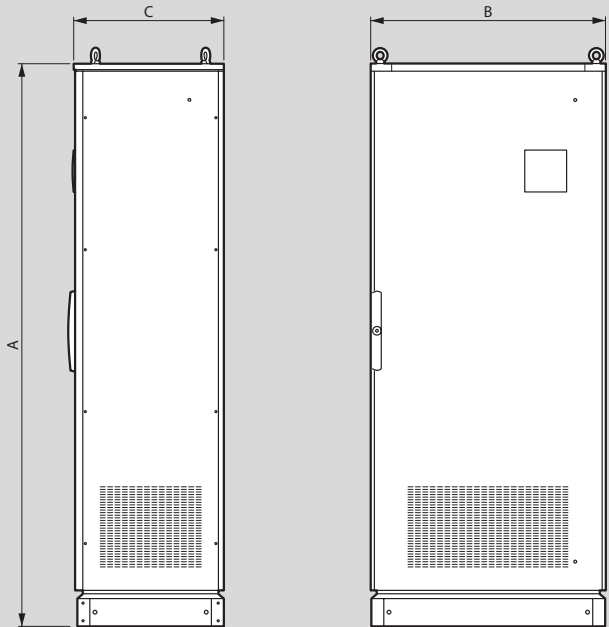


■ Dimensions

PL2 type enclosure (natural ventilation)



AL type enclosure (forced ventilation)



Optional lifting rings

Alpimatic automatic capacitor banks

■ Dimensions

S type - without circuit breaker

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|-----------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| M1040 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 23 | PL1 |
| M12.540 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 24 | PL1 |
| M1540 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 25 | PL1 |
| M2040 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 25 | PL1 |
| M2540 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 25 | PL1 |
| M3040 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 28 | PL1 |
| M3540 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 28 | PL1 |
| M4040 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 29 | PL1 |
| M47.540 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 29 | PL1 |
| M5040 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 30 | PL1 |
| M6040 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 30 | PL1 |
| M67.540 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 40 | PL1 |
| M7540-F | 770 | 260 | 320 | 32 | PL1 |
| M7540 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 42 | PL1 |
| M87.540-F | 770 | 520 | 320 | 44 | PL1 |
| M87.540 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 44 | PL1 |
| M10040-F | 770 | 520 | 320 | 44 | PL1 |
| M10040 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 45 | PL1 |
| M112.540 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 45 | PL1 |
| M12540 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 50 | PL1 |
| M15040 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 53 | PL1 |
| M17540 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 110 | PL2 |
| M20040 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 115 | PL2 |
| M22540 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 120 | PL2 |
| M25040 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 125 | PL2 |
| M27540 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 130 | PL2 |
| M30040 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 135 | PL2 |
| M35040 | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 165 | PL2 |
| M40040 | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 175 | PL2 |
| M45040 | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 185 | PL2 |
| M50040 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 230 | PL2 |
| M55040 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 240 | PL2 |
| M60040 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 250 | PL2 |
| M67540 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 325 | PL2 |
| M75040 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 340 | PL2 |
| M82540 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 355 | PL2 |
| M90040 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 370 | PL2 |

S type - with circuit breaker

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|----------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| M1040/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 23 | PL1 |
| M12.540/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 24 | PL1 |
| M1540/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 25 | PL1 |
| M2040/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 25 | PL1 |
| M2540/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 25 | PL1 |
| M3040/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 28 | PL1 |
| M3540/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 28 | PL1 |
| M4040/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 29 | PL1 |
| M47.540/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 29 | PL1 |
| M5040/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 31 | PL1 |
| M6040/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 31 | PL1 |
| M67.540/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 41 | PL1 |
| M7540-F/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 33 | PL1 |
| M7540/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 43 | PL1 |
| M87.540-F/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 45 | PL1 |
| M87.540/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 45 | PL1 |
| M10040-F/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 45 | PL1 |
| M10040/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 46 | PL1 |
| M112.540/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 46 | PL1 |
| M12540/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 53 | PL1 |
| M15040/DISJ | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 110 | PL2 |
| M17540/DISJ | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 140 | PL2 |
| M20040/DISJ | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 145 | PL2 |
| M22540/DISJ | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 150 | PL2 |
| M25040/DISJ | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 155 | PL2 |
| M27540/DISJ | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 160 | PL2 |
| M30040/DISJ | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 165 | PL2 |
| M35040/DISJ | 1400 | 1200 | 500 | 250 | PL2 |
| M40040/DISJ | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 280 | PL2 |
| M45040/DISJ | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 290 | PL2 |
| M50040/DISJ | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 300 | PL2 |
| M55040/DISJ | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 310 | PL2 |
| M60040/DISJ | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 320 | PL2 |

■ Dimensions (continued)

H type - without circuit breaker

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| MH1040 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 23 | PL1 |
| MH12.540 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 24 | PL1 |
| MH1540 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 25 | PL1 |
| MH2040 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 25 | PL1 |
| MH2540 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 25 | PL1 |
| MH3040 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 28 | PL1 |
| MH3540 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 28 | PL1 |
| MH4040 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 29 | PL1 |
| MH47.540 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 29 | PL1 |
| MH5040 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 30 | PL1 |
| MH6040 | 770 | 260 | 320 | 30 | PL1 |
| MH67.540 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 40 | PL1 |
| MH7540-F | 770 | 260 | 320 | 32 | PL1 |
| MH7540 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 42 | PL1 |
| MH87.540-F | 770 | 520 | 320 | 44 | PL1 |
| MH87.540 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 44 | PL1 |
| MH10040-F | 770 | 520 | 320 | 44 | PL1 |
| MH10040 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 45 | PL1 |
| MH112.540 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 45 | PL1 |
| MH12540 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 50 | PL1 |
| MH15040 | 770 | 520 | 320 | 53 | PL1 |
| MH17540 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 110 | PL2 |
| MH20040 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 115 | PL2 |
| MH22540 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 120 | PL2 |
| MH25040 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 125 | PL2 |
| MH27540 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 130 | PL2 |
| MH30040 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 135 | PL2 |
| MH35040 | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 165 | PL2 |
| MH40040 | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 175 | PL2 |
| MH45040 | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 185 | PL2 |
| MH50040 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 230 | PL2 |
| MH55040 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 240 | PL2 |
| MH60040 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 250 | PL2 |
| MH67540 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 325 | PL2 |
| MH75040 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 340 | PL2 |
| MH82540 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 355 | PL2 |
| MH90040 | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 370 | PL2 |

H type - with circuit breaker

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| MH1040/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 23 | PL1 |
| MH12.540/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 24 | PL1 |
| MH1540/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 25 | PL1 |
| MH2040/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 25 | PL1 |
| MH2540/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 25 | PL1 |
| MH3040/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 28 | PL1 |
| MH3540/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 28 | PL1 |
| MH4040/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 29 | PL1 |
| MH47.540/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 29 | PL1 |
| MH5040/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 31 | PL1 |
| MH6040/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 31 | PL1 |
| MH67.540/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 41 | PL1 |
| MH7540-F/DISJ | 770 | 260 | 320 | 33 | PL1 |
| MH7540/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 43 | PL1 |
| MH87.540-F/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 45 | PL1 |
| MH87.540/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 45 | PL1 |
| MH10040-F/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 45 | PL1 |
| MH10040/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 46 | PL1 |
| MH112.540/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 46 | PL1 |
| MH12540/DISJ | 770 | 520 | 320 | 53 | PL1 |
| MH15040/DISJ | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 110 | PL2 |
| MH17540/DISJ | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 140 | PL2 |
| MH20040/DISJ | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 145 | PL2 |
| MH22540/DISJ | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 150 | PL2 |
| MH25040/DISJ | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 155 | PL2 |
| MH27540/DISJ | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 160 | PL2 |
| MH30040/DISJ | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 165 | PL2 |
| MH35040/DISJ | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 250 | PL2 |
| MH40040/DISJ | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 280 | PL2 |
| MH45040/DISJ | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 290 | PL2 |
| MH50040/DISJ | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 300 | PL2 |
| MH55040/DISJ | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 310 | PL2 |
| MH60040/DISJ | 1900 | 1200 | 500 | 320 | PL2 |



Alpimatic automatic capacitor banks with detuned reactor

■ Dimensions (continued)

SAH type - without circuit breaker - 189 Hz ($p = 7\%$)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|-------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| MS7540.189 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 124 | PL2 |
| MS10040.189 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 158 | PL2 |
| MS12540.189 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 164 | PL2 |
| MS15040.189 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 170 | PL2 |
| MS20040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 266 | AL |
| MS22540.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 275 | AL |
| MS25040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 307 | AL |
| MS27540.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 316 | AL |
| MS30040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 325 | AL |
| MS35040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 366 | AL |
| MS37540.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 375 | AL |
| MS45040.189 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 525 | AL |
| MS52540.189 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 575 | AL |
| MS60040.189 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 625 | AL |
| MS67540.189 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 627 | AL |
| MS75040.189 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 725 | AL |

SAH type - with circuit breaker - 189 Hz ($p = 7\%$)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| MS7540.189/DISJ | 1900 | 600 | 500 | 164 | PL2 |
| MS10040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 226 | AL |
| MS12540.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 236 | AL |
| MS15040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 245 | AL |
| MS20040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 286 | AL |
| MS22540.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 295 | AL |
| MS25040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 327 | AL |
| MS27540.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 336 | AL |
| MS30040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 345 | AL |
| MS35040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 486 | AL |
| MS37540.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 495 | AL |
| MS45040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 545 | AL |
| MS52540.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 595 | AL |
| MS60040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 645 | AL |

SAH type - without circuit breaker - 135 Hz ($p = 14\%$)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|-------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| MS5240.135 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 124 | PL2 |
| MS7040.135 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 130 | PL2 |
| MS8740.135 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 164 | PL2 |
| MS10540.135 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 216 | AL |
| MS14040.135 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 225 | AL |
| MS17540.135 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 266 | AL |
| MS21040.135 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 275 | AL |
| MS24540.135 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 316 | AL |
| MS28040.135 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 325 | AL |
| MS31540.135 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 366 | AL |
| MS38540.135 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 516 | AL |
| MS42040.135 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 525 | AL |
| MS45540.135 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 566 | AL |
| MS49040.135 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 575 | AL |
| MS52540.135 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 616 | AL |
| MS56040.135 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 625 | AL |
| MS63040.135 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 675 | AL |

SAH type - with circuit breaker - 135 Hz ($p = 14\%$)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| MS5240.135/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 221 | AL |
| MS7040.135/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 227 | AL |
| MS8740.135/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 250 | AL |
| MS10540.135/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 236 | AL |
| MS14040.135/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 245 | AL |
| MS17540.135/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 286 | AL |
| MS21040.135/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 295 | AL |
| MS24540.135/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 336 | AL |
| MS28040.135/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 445 | AL |
| MS31540.135/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 486 | AL |
| MS38540.135/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 536 | AL |
| MS42040.135/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 545 | AL |
| MS45540.135/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 586 | AL |
| MS49040.135/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 595 | AL |
| MS52540.135/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 636 | AL |
| MS56040.135/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 645 | AL |

■ Dimensions (continued)

SAH reinforced type - without circuit breaker - 189 Hz ($p = 7\%$)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|---------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| MS.R12040.189 | 1400 | 600 | 500 | 191 | PL2 |
| MS.R16040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 299 | AL |
| MS.R20040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 328 | AL |
| MS.R24040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 359 | AL |
| MS.R28040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 407 | AL |
| MS.R32040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 437 | AL |
| MS.R36040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 485 | AL |
| MS.R40040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 515 | AL |
| MS.R44040.189 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 663 | AL |
| MS.R48040.189 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 693 | AL |
| MS.R52040.189 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 741 | AL |
| MS.R56040.189 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 771 | AL |
| MS.R60040.189 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 811 | AL |
| MS.R64040.189 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 849 | AL |
| MS.R72040.189 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 927 | AL |
| MS.R80040.189 | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 1005 | AL |

SAH reinforced type - with circuit breaker - 189 Hz ($p = 7\%$)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| MS.R12040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 289 | AL |
| MS.R16040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 319 | AL |
| MS.R20040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 348 | AL |
| MS.R24040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 379 | AL |
| MS.R28040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 427 | AL |
| MS.R32040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 457 | AL |
| MS.R36040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 605 | AL |
| MS.R40040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 635 | AL |
| MS.R44040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 683 | AL |
| MS.R48040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 713 | AL |
| MS.R52040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 761 | AL |
| MS.R56040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 791 | AL |
| MS.R60040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 831 | AL |

SAH extra-reinforced type - without circuit breaker - 215 Hz ($p = 5.41\%$)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|----------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| MS.RS14440.215 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 330 | AL |
| MS.RS21640.215 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 420 | AL |
| MS.RS28840.215 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 510 | AL |
| MS.RS36040.215 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 725 | AL |
| MS.RS43240.215 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 815 | AL |
| MS.RS50440.215 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 905 | AL |
| MS.RS57640.215 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 995 | AL |
| MS.RS64840.215 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1210 | AL |
| MS.RS72040.215 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1300 | AL |
| MS.RS79240.215 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1390 | AL |
| MS.RS86440.215 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1480 | AL |


SAH extra-reinforced type with circuit breaker - 215 Hz ($p = 5.41\%$)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|---------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| MS.RS14440.215/DISJ | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 350 | AL |
| MS.RS21640.215/DISJ | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 440 | AL |
| MS.RS28840.215/DISJ | 2100 | 1400 | 600 | 610 | AL |
| MS.RS36040.215/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 745 | AL |
| MS.RS43240.215/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 915 | AL |
| MS.RS50440.215/DISJ | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | 1025 | AL |
| MS.RS57640.215/DISJ | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | 1115 | AL |

Alpistatic automatic capacitor banks with detuned reactor



STS 25040.189/DISJ

 **Technical characteristics p. 33**

400 V - 50 Hz three-phase network

IP 30 - IK 10 enclosure

Alpistatic with detuned reactor is a real-time compensation system, with a response time ≤ 40 ms

Step control using thyristor-controlled solid state contactors

It is specially designed for sites using rapidly changing loads, or for processes sensitive to harmonics and transient currents.

All levels can be connected or disconnected at the same time, in order to correspond exactly to your reactive energy demand.

Alpistatic with detuned reactor is made up of several static enclosures depending on the capacitor bank model and the nominal current

Capacitor banks without circuit breaker: connection via the bottom (or via the top on request)


Capacitor banks with circuit breaker: connection via the top

Grey enclosure (RAL 7035) with black base

Conforming to standard IEC 61921

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH type | |
|------|---------------|---|--------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU $\leq 6\%$, THDI $\leq 30\%$ | |
| | | Without circuit breaker - 189 Hz (p = 7%) | |
| | | Nominal power (kVar) | Steps (kVar) |
| 1 | STS10040.189 | 100 | 2x25+50 |
| 1 | STS12540.189 | 125 | 25+2x50 |
| 1 | STS15040.189 | 150 | 3x50 |
| 1 | STS17540.189 | 175 | 2x50+75 |
| 1 | STS20040.189 | 200 | 50+2x75 |
| 1 | STS22540.189 | 225 | 25+50+2x75 |
| 1 | STS25040.189 | 250 | 2x50+2x75 |
| 1 | STS27540.189 | 275 | 50+3x75 |
| 1 | STS30040.189 | 300 | 2x50+2x100 |
| 1 | STS35040.189 | 350 | 50+3x100 |
| 1 | STS40040.189 | 400 | 4x100 |
| 1 | STS45040.189 | 450 | 75+3x125 |
| 1 | STS50040.189 | 500 | 4x125 |
| 1 | STS52540.189 | 525 | 2x75+3x125 |
| 1 | STS57540.189 | 575 | 75+4x125 |
| 1 | STS62540.189 | 625 | 5x125 |
| 1 | STS70040.189 | 700 | 75+5x125 |
| 1 | STS75040.189 | 750 | 6x125 |
| 1 | STS82540.189 | 825 | 75+6x125 |
| 1 | STS87540.189 | 875 | 7x125 |
| 1 | STS95040.189 | 950 | 75+7x125 |
| 1 | STS100040.189 | 1000 | 8x125 |
| 1 | STS112540.189 | 1125 | 9x125 |
| 1 | STS125040.189 | 1250 | 10x125 |
| 1 | STS137540.189 | 1375 | 11x125 |
| 1 | STS150040.189 | 1500 | 12x125 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH type (continued) | | | |
|------|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | With circuit breaker - 189 Hz (p = 7%) | | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVar) | Steps (kVar) | Circuit breaker rating (A) | Breaking capacity (kA) |
| 1 | STS10040.189/DISJ | 100 | 2x25+50 | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | STS12540.189/DISJ | 125 | 25+2x50 | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | STS15040.189/DISJ | 150 | 3x50 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | STS17540.189/DISJ | 175 | 2x50+75 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | STS20040.189/DISJ | 200 | 50+2x75 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | STS22540.189/DISJ | 225 | 25+50+2x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | STS25040.189/DISJ | 250 | 2x50+2x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | STS27540.189/DISJ | 275 | 50+3x75 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | STS30040.189/DISJ | 300 | 2x50+2x100 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | STS35040.189/DISJ | 350 | 50+3x100 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | STS40040.189/DISJ | 400 | 4x100 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | STS45040.189/DISJ | 450 | 75+3x125 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | STS50040.189/DISJ | 500 | 4x125 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | STS52540.189/DISJ | 525 | 2x75+3x125 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | STS57540.189/DISJ | 575 | 75+4x125 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | STS62540.189/DISJ | 625 | 5x125 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | STS70040.189/DISJ | 700 | 75+5x125 | 1250 | 70 |

 For smoke detector, other power ratings, voltages, frequencies, air conditioning, IP 54, **please consult us**



Alpistic automatic capacitor banks with detuned reactor (continued)



STS.R28040.189

Technical characteristics p. 33

400 V - 50 Hz three-phase network. IP 30 - IK 10 enclosure

Alpistic with detuned reactor is a real-time compensation system, with a response time ≤ 40 ms

Step control using thyristor-controlled solid state contactors. It is specially designed for sites using rapidly changing loads, or for processes sensitive to harmonics and transient currents

All levels can be connected or disconnected at the same time, in order to correspond exactly to your reactive energy demand

Alpistic with detuned reactor is made up of several enclosures depending on the capacitor bank model and the nominal current

Capacitor banks without circuit breaker: connection via the bottom (or via the top on request). Capacitor banks with circuit breaker: connection via the top

Grey enclosure (RAL 7035) with black base Conforming to standard IEC 61921

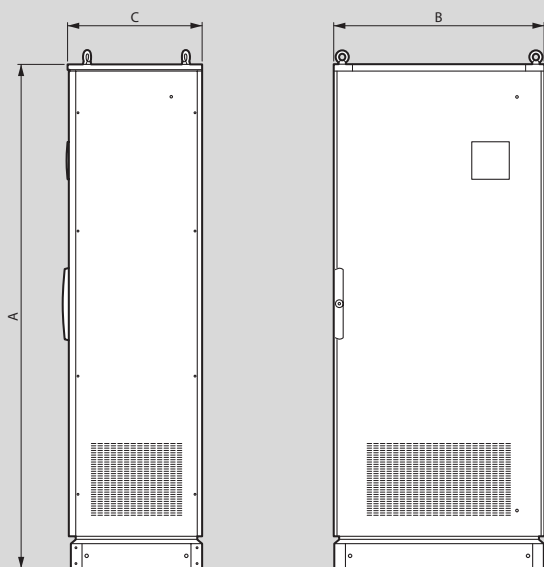
| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH reinforced type | | | |
|------|---------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU $\leq 8\%$, THDI $\leq 40\%$ | | | |
| | | Without circuit breaker - 189 Hz ($p = 7\%$) | | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | | |
| 1 | STS.R12040.189 | 120 | 40(+80) | | |
| 1 | STS.R16040.189 | 160 | 2x40+80 | | |
| 1 | STS.R20040.189 | 200 | 40+2x80 | | |
| 1 | STS.R24040.189 | 240 | 2x40+2x80 | | |
| 1 | STS.R28040.189 | 280 | 40+3x80 | | |
| 1 | STS.R32040.189 | 320 | 4x80 | | |
| 1 | STS.R36040.189 | 360 | 40+4x80 | | |
| 1 | STS.R40040.189 | 400 | 5x80 | | |
| 1 | STS.R44040.189 | 440 | 80+3x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R48040.189 | 480 | 4x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R52040.189 | 520 | 2x80+3x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R56040.189 | 560 | 80+4x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R60040.189 | 600 | 5x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R68040.189 | 680 | 80+5x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R72040.189 | 720 | 6x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R80040.189 | 800 | 80+6x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R84040.189 | 840 | 7x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R92040.189 | 920 | 80+7x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R96040.189 | 960 | 8x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R108040.189 | 1080 | 9x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R120040.189 | 1200 | 10x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R132040.189 | 1320 | 11x120 | | |
| 1 | STS.R144040.189 | 1440 | 12x120 | | |
| | | With circuit breaker - 189 Hz ($p = 7\%$) | | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | Circuit breaker rating (A) | Breaking capacity (kA) |
| 1 | STS.R12040.189/DISJ | 120 | 40(+80) | 250 | 36 |
| 1 | STS.R16040.189/DISJ | 160 | 2x40+80 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | STS.R20040.189/DISJ | 200 | 40+2x80 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | STS.R24040.189/DISJ | 240 | 2x40+2x80 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | STS.R28040.189/DISJ | 280 | 40+3x80 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | STS.R32040.189/DISJ | 320 | 4x80 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | STS.R36040.189/DISJ | 360 | 40+4x80 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | STS.R40040.189/DISJ | 400 | 5x80 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | STS.R44040.189/DISJ | 440 | 80+3x120 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | STS.R48040.189/DISJ | 480 | 4x120 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | STS.R52040.189/DISJ | 520 | 2x80+3x120 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | STS.R56040.189/DISJ | 560 | 80+4x120 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | STS.R60040.189/DISJ | 600 | 5x120 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | STS.R68040.189/DISJ | 680 | 80+5x120 | 1250 | 70 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH extra-reinforced type | | | |
|------|----------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU $\leq 11\%$, THDI $\leq 55\%$ | | | |
| | | At this level of harmonic pollution, we strongly recommend that you contact us to take measurements on site | | | |
| | | Without circuit breaker - 215 Hz ($p = 5.41\%$) | | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | | |
| 1 | STS.RS14440.215 | 144 | 2x72 | | |
| 1 | STS.RS21640.215 | 216 | 3x72 | | |
| 1 | STS.RS28840.215 | 288 | 4x72 | | |
| 1 | STS.RS36040.215 | 360 | 5x72 | | |
| 1 | STS.RS43240.215 | 432 | 6x72 | | |
| 1 | STS.RS50440.215 | 504 | 7x72 | | |
| 1 | STS.RS57640.215 | 576 | 8x72 | | |
| 1 | STS.RS64840.215 | 648 | 9x72 | | |
| 1 | STS.RS72040.215 | 720 | 10x72 | | |
| 1 | STS.RS79240.215 | 792 | 11x72 | | |
| 1 | STS.RS86440.215 | 864 | 12x72 | | |
| | | With circuit breaker - 215 Hz ($p = 5.41\%$) | | | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | Steps (kVAr) | Circuit breaker rating (A) | Breaking capacity (kA) |
| 1 | STS.RS14440.215/DISJ | 144 | 2x72 | 400 | 36 |
| 1 | STS.RS21640.215/DISJ | 216 | 3x72 | 630 | 36 |
| 1 | STS.RS28840.215/DISJ | 288 | 4x72 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | STS.RS36040.215/DISJ | 360 | 5x72 | 1250 | 50 |
| 1 | STS.RS43240.215/DISJ | 432 | 6x72 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | STS.RS50440.215/DISJ | 504 | 7x72 | 1250 | 70 |
| 1 | STS.RS57640.215/DISJ | 576 | 8x72 | 1600 | 70 |

Alpistatic automatic capacitor banks with detuned reactor

Dimensions

AL type enclosures (forced ventilation)



Optional lifting rings

SAH type - without circuit breaker - 189 Hz (p = 7%)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|---------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| STS10040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 195 | AL |
| STS12540.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 215 | AL |
| STS15040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 235 | AL |
| STS17540.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 255 | AL |
| STS20040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 275 | AL |
| STS22540.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 295 | AL |
| STS25040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 315 | AL |
| STS27540.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 335 | AL |
| STS30040.189 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 360 | AL |
| STS35040.189 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 395 | AL |
| STS40040.189 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 430 | AL |
| STS45040.189 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 470 | AL |
| STS50040.189 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 510 | AL |
| STS52540.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 640 | AL |
| STS57540.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 680 | AL |
| STS62540.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 720 | AL |
| STS70040.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 780 | AL |
| STS75040.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 820 | AL |
| STS82540.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 880 | AL |
| STS87540.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 920 | AL |
| STS95040.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 980 | AL |
| STS100040.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 1020 | AL |
| STS112540.189 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1190 | AL |
| STS125040.189 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1360 | AL |
| STS137540.189 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1530 | AL |
| STS150040.189 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1700 | AL |

SAH type - with circuit breaker - 189 Hz (p = 7%)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|-------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| STS10040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 600 | 200 | AL |
| STS12540.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 600 | 220 | AL |
| STS15040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 600 | 240 | AL |
| STS17540.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 600 | 260 | AL |
| STS20040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 600 | 280 | AL |
| STS22540.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 600 | 385 | AL |
| STS25040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 600 | 405 | AL |
| STS27540.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 600 | 430 | AL |
| STS30040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 480 | AL |
| STS35040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 515 | AL |
| STS40040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 550 | AL |
| STS45040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 590 | AL |
| STS50040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 630 | AL |
| STS52540.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 650 | AL |
| STS57540.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 690 | AL |
| STS62540.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 730 | AL |
| STS70040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2600 | 600 | 790 | AL |

Dimensions

SAH reinforced type - without circuit breaker - 189 Hz (p = 7%)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| STS.R12040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 255 | AL |
| STS.R16040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 295 | AL |
| STS.R20040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 335 | AL |
| STS.R24040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 375 | AL |
| STS.R28040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 415 | AL |
| STS.R32040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 455 | AL |
| STS.R36040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 505 | AL |
| STS.R40040.189 | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 545 | AL |
| STS.R44040.189 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 600 | AL |
| STS.R48040.189 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 640 | AL |
| STS.R52040.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 805 | AL |
| STS.R56040.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 845 | AL |
| STS.R60040.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 885 | AL |
| STS.R68040.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 965 | AL |
| STS.R72040.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 1005 | AL |
| STS.R80040.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 1085 | AL |
| STS.R84040.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 1125 | AL |
| STS.R92040.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 1245 | AL |
| STS.R96040.189 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 1285 | AL |
| STS.R108040.189 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1475 | AL |
| STS.R120040.189 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1595 | AL |
| STS.R132040.189 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1715 | AL |
| STS.R144040.189 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1835 | AL |

SAH reinforced type - with circuit breaker - 189 Hz (p = 7%)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|---------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| STS.R12040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 260 | AL |
| STS.R16040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 300 | AL |
| STS.R20040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 800 | 500 | 340 | AL |
| STS.R24040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 465 | AL |
| STS.R28040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 505 | AL |
| STS.R32040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 545 | AL |
| STS.R36040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 585 | AL |
| STS.R40040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 1600 | 500 | 625 | AL |
| STS.R44040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 730 | AL |
| STS.R48040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 770 | AL |
| STS.R52040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 810 | AL |
| STS.R56040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 850 | AL |
| STS.R60040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 890 | AL |
| STS.R68040.189/DISJ | 2100 | 2600 | 600 | 970 | AL |

SAH extra-reinforced type - without circuit breaker - 215 Hz (p = 5.41%)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| STS.RS14440.215 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 525 | AL |
| STS.RS21640.215 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 610 | AL |
| STS.RS28840.215 | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 695 | AL |
| STS.RS36040.215 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 890 | AL |
| STS.RS43240.215 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 975 | AL |
| STS.RS50440.215 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 1060 | AL |
| STS.RS57640.215 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 1145 | AL |
| STS.RS64840.215 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1340 | AL |
| STS.RS72040.215 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1425 | AL |
| STS.RS79240.215 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1510 | AL |
| STS.RS86440.215 | 2100 | 3000 | 600 | 1595 | AL |

SAH extra-reinforced type with circuit breaker - 215 Hz (p = 5.41%)

| Cat.Nos | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) | Enclosure |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| STS.RS14440.215/DISJ | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 530 | AL |
| STS.RS21640.215/DISJ | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 615 | AL |
| STS.RS28840.215/DISJ | 2100 | 1000 | 600 | 745 | AL |
| STS.RS36040.215/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 895 | AL |
| STS.RS43240.215/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 980 | AL |
| STS.RS50440.215/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 1120 | AL |
| STS.RS57640.215/DISJ | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 1205 | AL |



Selection guide: connection cable cross-section and protective circuit breakers for capacitor banks

| THREE-PHASE 400 V CAPACITOR NOMINAL POWER (kVAr) | CABLES MIN. CROSS-SECTION/PHASE | | 3P THERMAL-MAGNETIC CIRCUIT-BREAKER | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| | CU (mm ²) | AL (mm ²) | RANGE | RATING/THERMAL SETTING (A) | |
| 10 | 6 | 10 | DPX ³ 160  | 20/20 | |
| 20 | 10 | 16 | | 40/40 | |
| 30 | 16 | 25 | | 63/60 | |
| 40 | 25 | 35 | | 80/80 | |
| 50 | 35 | 50 | | 100/100 | |
| 60 | 35 | 50 | | 125/125 | |
| 70 | 35 | 50 | | 160/140 | |
| 80 | 50 | 70 | | 160/160 | |
| 90 | 50 | 70 | DPX ³ 250  | 200/180 | |
| 100 | 70 | 95 | | 200/200 | |
| 125 | 70 | 95 | | 250/250 | |
| 150 | 95 | 120 | DPX ³ 630  | 400/300 | |
| 175 | 120 | 185 | | 400/350 | |
| 200 | 150 | 240 | | 400/400 | |
| 225 | 150 | 240 | | 630/450 | |
| 250 | 185 | 2 x 120 | | 630/500 | |
| 275 | 185 | 2 x 120 | | 630/550 | |
| 300 | 2 x 95 | 2 x 150 | | 630/600 | |
| 325 | 2 x 95 | 2 x 150 | | 630/630 | |
| 350 | 2 x 120 | 2 x 185 | | 800/700 | |
| 375 | 2 x 120 | 2 x 185 | | 800/750 | |
| 400 | 2 x 150 | 2 x 240 | DPX ³ 1600  | 800/800 | |
| 450 | 2 x 150 | 2 x 240 | | 1000/900 | |
| 500 | 2 x 185 | 4 x 150 | | 1000/1000 | |
| 550 | 2 x 185 | 4 x 150 | | 1250/1100 | |
| 600 | 4 x 120 | 4 x 185 | | 1250/1200 | |
| 650 | 4 x 120 | 4 x 185 | | 1250/1250 | |
| 700 | 4 x 150 | 4 x 240 | | 1600/1400 | |
| 750 | 4 x 150 | 4 x 240 | | 1600/1500 | |
| 800 | 4 x 150 | 4 x 240 | | 1600/1600 | |
| 850 | 4 x 150 | 4 x 240 | | 2000/1700 | |
| 900 | 4 x 150 | 4 x 240 | DMX ³  | 2000/1800 | |
| 950 | 4 x 185 | 4 x 300 | | 2000/1900 | |
| 1000 | 4 x 185 | 4 x 300 | | 2000/2000 | |

NB: The cable cross-sections given in this table are minimum recommended cross-sections. They do not take additional correction factors into account (method of installation, temperature, long lengths, etc.). The calculations are for single-pole cables fitted at an ambient temperature of 30°C.

CTX³ power contactors - 3-pole for maintenance of Alpmatic racks and enclosures

BREAKING CAPACITY

| | 25 KA | 36 KA | 50 KA | 70 KA | 100 KA |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| 4 200 41 | 4 200 81 | 4 201 21 | - | - | |
| 4 200 42 | 4 200 82 | 4 201 22 | - | - | |
| 4 200 43 | 4 200 83 | 4 201 23 | - | - | |
| 4 200 44 | 4 200 84 | 4 201 24 | - | - | |
| 4 200 45 | 4 200 85 | 4 201 25 | - | - | |
| 4 200 46 | 4 200 86 | 4 201 26 | - | - | |
| 4 200 47 | 4 200 87 | 4 201 27 | - | - | |
| 4 200 47 | 4 200 87 | 4 201 27 | - | - | |
| 4 202 08 | 4 202 38 | 4 202 68 | 4 206 08 | - | |
| 4 202 08 | 4 202 38 | 4 202 68 | 4 206 08 | - | |
| 4 202 09 | 4 202 39 | 4 202 69 | 4 206 09 | - | |
| - | 4 220 01 | - | 4 220 29 | 4 220 43 | |
| - | 4 220 02 | - | 4 220 30 | 4 220 44 | |
| - | 4 220 02 | - | 4 220 30 | 4 220 44 | |
| - | 4 220 03 | - | 4 220 31 | 4 220 45 | |
| - | 4 220 03 | - | 4 220 31 | 4 220 45 | |
| - | 4 220 04 | - | 4 220 32 | 4 220 46 | |
| - | 4 220 04 | - | 4 220 32 | 4 220 46 | |
| - | 4 220 04 | - | 4 220 32 | 4 220 46 | |
| - | - | 4 222 64 | 4 222 76 | - | |
| - | - | 4 222 64 | 4 222 76 | - | |
| - | - | 4 222 64 | 4 222 76 | - | |
| - | - | 4 222 65 | 4 222 77 | - | |
| - | - | 4 222 65 | 4 222 77 | - | |
| - | - | 4 222 66 | 4 222 78 | - | |
| - | - | 4 222 66 | 4 222 78 | - | |
| - | - | 4 222 66 | 4 222 78 | - | |

The DMX³ range is available in the Legrand catalogue
If you have any questions, please consult us

Contactor selection according to the step power ratings

| Step power ratings at 400 V (kVar) | Capacitor banks without detuned reactor With Alpivar ³ capacitors - 3 single-phase (Δ configuration) | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| | Screw terminals | Cage terminals |
| 5 | 4 161 19 + 4 168 74 | - |
| 10 | | |
| 12.5 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 30 | - | 4 162 59 + 4 168 76 |
| 35 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 60 | - | 4 161 99 + 4 168 76 |
| 70 | | |
| 75 | | |
| 80 | - | 4 162 39 + 4 168 76 |

| Step power ratings at 400 V (kVar) | Capacitor banks with detuned reactor With Alpivar ³ capacitors - 3 single-phase (Δ configuration) | |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| | Screw terminals | Cage terminals |
| 5 | 4 161 19 | 4 161 59 |
| 10 | | |
| 12.5 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 30 | 4 161 39 | 4 161 59 |
| 35 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 60 | - | 4 161 79 |
| 70 | | |
| 75 | | |
| 80 | - | 4 162 59 |

For direct control of three-phase Alpivar³ capacitors or other power ratings, please consult us

Alpivar³ capacitors

selection table

| Rated voltage (V) | Nominal power at 50 Hz (kVAr) | Capacitor type | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|
| | | Three-phase capacitors without terminal cover | Three-phase capacitors with terminal cover | 3 single-phase capacitors |
| 230 V~ | 2.5 | V2.523 | V2.523CB | V2.523-3MONO |
| | 5 | V523 | V523CB | V523-3MONO |
| | 10 | V1023 | V1023CB | V1023-3MONO |
| | 15 | V1523 | V1523CB | V1523-3MONO |
| | 20 | V2023 | V2023CB | V2023-3MONO |
| | 25 | V2523 | V2523CB | V2523-3MONO |
| | 30 | V3023 | V3023CB | V3023-3MONO |
| | 40 | V4023 | V4023CB | V4023-3MONO |
| | 50 | V5023 | V5023CB | V5023-3MONO |
| 400 V~ S type | 60 | V6023 | V6023CB | V6023-3MONO |
| | 2.5 | V2.540 | V2.540CB | V2.540-3MONO |
| | 5 | V540 | V540CB | V540-3MONO |
| | 6.25 | V6.2540 | V6.2540CB | V6.2540-3MONO |
| | 7.5 | V7.540 | V7.540CB | V7.540-3MONO |
| | 10 | V1040 | V1040CB | V1040-3MONO |
| | 12.5 | V12.540 | V12.540CB | V12.540-3MONO |
| | 15 | V1540 | V1540CB | V1540-3MONO |
| | 20 | V2040 | V2040CB | V2040-3MONO |
| | 25 | V2540 | V2540CB | V2540-3MONO |
| | 30 | V3040 | V3040CB | V3040-3MONO |
| | 35 | V3540 | V3540CB | V3540-3MONO |
| | 40 | V4040 | V4040CB | V4040-3MONO |
| | 50 | V5040 | V5040CB | V5040-3MONO |
| | 60 | V6040 | V6040CB | V6040-3MONO |
| | 75 | V7540 | V7540CB | V7540-3MONO |
| | 80 | V8040 | V8040CB | V8040-3MONO |
| 90 | V9040 | V9040CB | V9040-3MONO | |
| 100 | V10040 | V10040CB | V10040-3MONO | |
| 125 | V12540 | V12540CB | V12540-3MONO | |
| 400 V~ H type | 2.5 | VH2.540 | VH2.540CB | VH2.540-3MONO |
| | 5 | VH540 | VH540CB | VH540-3MONO |
| | 6.25 | VH6.2540 | VH6.2540CB | VH6.2540-3MONO |
| | 7.5 | VH7.540 | VH7.540CB | VH7.540-3MONO |
| | 10 | VH1040 | VH1040CB | VH1040-3MONO |
| | 12.5 | VH12.540 | VH12.540CB | VH12.540-3MONO |
| | 15 | VH1540 | VH1540CB | VH1540-3MONO |
| | 20 | VH2040 | VH2040CB | VH2040-3MONO |
| | 25 | VH2540 | VH2540CB | VH2540-3MONO |
| | 30 | VH3040 | VH3040CB | VH3040-3MONO |
| | 35 | VH3540 | VH3540CB | VH3540-3MONO |
| | 40 | VH4040 | VH4040CB | VH4040-3MONO |
| | 50 | VH5040 | VH5040CB | VH5040-3MONO |
| | 60 | VH6040 | VH6040CB | VH6040-3MONO |
| | 75 | VH7540 | VH7540CB | VH7540-3MONO |
| | 80 | VH8040 | VH8040CB | VH8040-3MONO |
| | 90 | VH9040 | VH9040CB | VH9040-3MONO |
| 100 | VH10040 | VH10040CB | VH10040-3MONO | |
| 125 | VH12540 | VH12540CB | VH12540-3MONO | |

Alpivar³ capacitors

selection table (continued)

| Rated voltage (V) | Nominal power at 50 Hz (kVAR) | Capacitor type | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|
| | | Three-phase capacitors without terminal cover | Three-phase capacitors with terminal cover | 3 single-phase capacitors |
| 440 V~ | 3 | V344 | V344CB | V344-3MONO |
| | 5 | V544 | V544CB | V544-3MONO |
| | 6.25 | V6.2544 | V6.2544CB | V6.2544-3MONO |
| | 7.5 | V7.544 | V7.544CB | V7.544-3MONO |
| | 12.5 | V12.544 | V12.544CB | V12.544-3MONO |
| | 15 | V1544 | V1544CB | V1544-3MONO |
| | 20 | V2044 | V2044CB | V2044-3MONO |
| | 25 | V2544 | V2544CB | V2544-3MONO |
| | 30 | V3044 | V3044CB | V3044-3MONO |
| | 40 | V4044 | V4044CB | V4044-3MONO |
| | 50 | V5044 | V5044CB | V5044-3MONO |
| | 60 | V6044 | V6044CB | V6044-3MONO |
| | 70 | V7044 | V7044CB | V7044-3MONO |
| | 75 | V7544 | V7544CB | V7544-3MONO |
| | 80 | V8044 | V8044CB | V8044-3MONO |
| | 90 | V9044 | V9044CB | V9044-3MONO |
| | 100 | V10044 | V10044CB | V10044-3MONO |
| 120 | V12044 | V12044CB | V12044-3MONO | |
| 125 | V12544 | V12544CB | V12544-3MONO | |
| 150 | V15044 | V15044CB | V15044-3MONO | |
| 525 V~ | 10 | V1052 | V1052CB | V1052-3MONO |
| | 12.5 | V12.552 | V12.552CB | V12.552-3MONO |
| | 20 | V2052 | V2052CB | V2052-3MONO |
| | 25 | V2552 | V2552CB | V2552-3MONO |
| | 30 | V3052 | V3052CB | V3052-3MONO |
| | 40 | V4052 | V4052CB | V4052-3MONO |
| | 50 | V5052 | V5052CB | V5052-3MONO |
| | 60 | V6052 | V6052CB | V6052-3MONO |
| | 70 | V7052 | V7052CB | V7052-3MONO |
| | 80 | V8052 | V8052CB | V8052-3MONO |
| | 85 | V8552 | V8552CB | V8552-3MONO |
| | 90 | V9052 | V9052CB | V9052-3MONO |
| | 100 | V10052 | V10052CB | V10052-3MONO |
| 125 | V12552 | V12552CB | V12552-3MONO | |
| 690 V~ | 10 | V1069 | V1069CB | - |
| | 20 | V2069 | V2069CB | - |
| | 30 | V3069 | V3069CB | - |
| | 40 | V4069 | V4069CB | - |
| | 50 | V5069 | V5069CB | - |
| | 60 | V6069 | V6069CB | - |
| | 70 | V7069 | V7069CB | - |
| | 80 | V8069 | V8069CB | - |
| | 90 | V9069 | V9069CB | - |
| 100 | V10069 | V10069CB | - | |



V7540CB



Technical characteristics p. 39-44

Double or class II insulation. Totally dry
Self-extinguishing polyurethane resin casing. Internal protection for each winding using:

- a self-healing metallised polypropylene film
- an electrical fuse
- a disconnection device in case of a pressure surge
- Colour: casing RAL 7032
cover RAL 7035

Conforming to standard IEC 60831-1 and 2

| Pack | Cat.Nos | | Nominal power (kVAr) |
|------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Without terminal cover | With terminal cover | |
| | | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 3%, THDI ≤ 10% |
| 1 | V2.540 | V2.540CB | 2.5 |
| 1 | V540 | V540CB | 5 |
| 1 | V6.2540 | V6.2540CB | 6.25 |
| 1 | V7.540 | V7.540CB | 7.5 |
| 1 | V1040 | V1040CB | 10 |
| 1 | V12.540 | V12.540CB | 12.5 |
| 1 | V1540 | V1540CB | 15 |
| 1 | V2040 | V2040CB | 20 |
| 1 | V2540 | V2540CB | 25 |
| 1 | V3040 | V3040CB | 30 |
| 1 | V3540 | V3540CB | 35 |
| 1 | V4040 | V4040CB | 40 |
| 1 | V5040 | V5040CB | 50 |
| 1 | V6040 | V6040CB | 60 |
| 1 | V7540 | V7540CB | 75 |
| 1 | V8040 | V8040CB | 80 |
| 1 | V9040 | V9040CB | 90 |
| 1 | V10040 | V10040CB | 100 |
| 1 | V12540 | V12540CB | 125 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Nominal power (kVAr) |
|------|--|----------------------|
| | 3 single-phase capacitors - S type | |
| | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 3%, THDI ≤ 10% | |
| 1 | V2.540-3MONO | 2.5 |
| 1 | V540-3MONO | 5 |
| 1 | V6.2540-3MONO | 6.25 |
| 1 | V7.540-3MONO | 7.5 |
| 1 | V1040-3MONO | 10 |
| 1 | V12.540-3MONO | 12.5 |
| 1 | V1540-3MONO | 15 |
| 1 | V2040-3MONO | 20 |
| 1 | V2540-3MONO | 25 |
| 1 | V3040-3MONO | 30 |
| 1 | V3540-3MONO | 35 |
| 1 | V4040-3MONO | 40 |
| 1 | V5040-3MONO | 50 |
| 1 | V6040-3MONO | 60 |
| 1 | V7540-3MONO | 75 |
| 1 | V8040-3MONO | 80 |
| 1 | V9040-3MONO | 90 |
| 1 | V10040-3MONO | 100 |
| 1 | V12540-3MONO | 125 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | | Nominal power (kVAr) |
|------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Without terminal cover | With terminal cover | |
| | | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 4%, THDI ≤ 15% |
| 1 | VH2.540 | VH2.540CB | 2.5 |
| 1 | VH540 | VH540CB | 5 |
| 1 | VH6.2540 | VH6.2540CB | 6.25 |
| 1 | VH7.540 | VH7.540CB | 7.5 |
| 1 | VH1040 | VH1040CB | 10 |
| 1 | VH12.540 | VH12.540CB | 12.5 |
| 1 | VH1540 | VH1540CB | 15 |
| 1 | VH2040 | VH2040CB | 20 |
| 1 | VH2540 | VH2540CB | 25 |
| 1 | VH3040 | VH3040CB | 30 |
| 1 | VH3540 | VH3540CB | 35 |
| 1 | VH4040 | VH4040CB | 40 |
| 1 | VH5040 | VH5040CB | 50 |
| 1 | VH6040 | VH6040CB | 60 |
| 1 | VH7540 | VH7540CB | 75 |
| 1 | VH8040 | VH8040CB | 80 |
| 1 | VH9040 | VH9040CB | 90 |
| 1 | VH10040 | VH10040CB | 100 |
| 1 | VH12540 | VH12540CB | 125 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Nominal power (kVAr) |
|------|--|----------------------|
| | 3 single-phase capacitors - H type | |
| | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 4%, THDI ≤ 15% | |
| 1 | VH2.540-3MONO | 2.5 |
| 1 | VH540-3MONO | 5 |
| 1 | VH6.2540-3MONO | 6.25 |
| 1 | VH7.540-3MONO | 7.5 |
| 1 | VH1040-3MONO | 10 |
| 1 | VH12.540-3MONO | 12.5 |
| 1 | VH1540-3MONO | 15 |
| 1 | VH2040-3MONO | 20 |
| 1 | VH2540-3MONO | 25 |
| 1 | VH3040-3MONO | 30 |
| 1 | VH3540-3MONO | 35 |
| 1 | VH4040-3MONO | 40 |
| 1 | VH5040-3MONO | 50 |
| 1 | VH6040-3MONO | 60 |
| 1 | VH7540-3MONO | 75 |
| 1 | VH8040-3MONO | 80 |
| 1 | VH9040-3MONO | 90 |
| 1 | VH10040-3MONO | 100 |
| 1 | VH12540-3MONO | 125 |

Alpivar³ capacitors

technical characteristics

Technical specifications

Discharge resistors

Fitted inside (except by special request), these discharge the unit in accordance with current standards (discharge time, 3 minutes)

Loss factor

Alpivar³ capacitors have a loss factor of less than 0.1×10^{-3} . This value leads to a power consumption of less than 0.3 W per kVar, including the discharge resistors

Capacitance

Tolerance on the capacitance value: $\pm 5\%$
Excellent stability of the capacitance throughout the service life of the Alpivar³ capacitor

Permissible overvoltage:

$1.18 \times U$, 12/24 hrs

Permissible overcurrent:

- S type: up to $1.5 \times I_n$
- H type: up to $2 \times I_n$

Mounting position:

indoors, vertical or horizontal

Current peak withstand:

- S type: up to $250 \times I_n$
- H type: up to $350 \times I_n$

Max. number of switching operations per year:

- S type: up to 30,000
- H type: up to 65,000

Average service life:

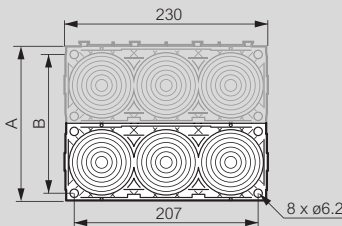
- S type: up to 130,000 hrs
- H type: up to 170,000 hrs

Insulation class

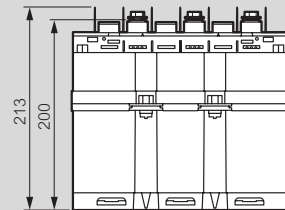
- 50 Hz withstand for 1 min: 6 kV
- 1.2/50 μ s impulse withstand: 25 kV

Dimensions

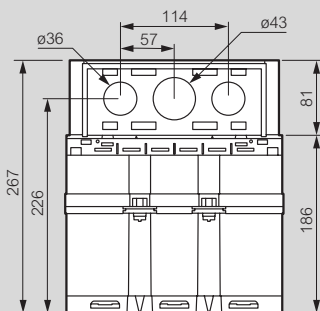
All capacitor types



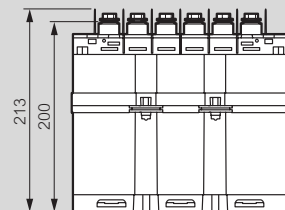
Three-phase capacitors without terminal cover



Three-phase capacitors with terminal cover



3 single-phase capacitors



Rated voltage 230 V~

| Capacitor type | | | Number of modules | Dimensions (mm) | | Weight (kg) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| Three-phase without terminal cover | Three-phase with terminal cover | 3 single-phase | | A | B | |
| V2.523 | V2.523CB | V2.523-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V523 | V523CB | V523-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V1023 | V1023CB | V1023-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V1523 | V1523CB | V1523-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V2023 | V2023CB | V2023-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V2523 | V2523CB | V2523-3MONO | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| V3023 | V3023CB | V3023-3MONO | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| V4023 | V4023CB | V4023-3MONO | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| V5023 | V5023CB | V5023-3MONO | 5 | 441 | 418 | 17.5 |
| V6023 | V6023CB | V6023-3MONO | 6 | 528 | 505 | 21 |

Rated voltage 400 V~

| Capacitor type | | | Number of modules | Dimensions (mm) | | Weight (kg) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| Three-phase without terminal cover | Three-phase with terminal cover | 3 single-phase | | A | B | |
| S type capacitors | | | | | | |
| V2.540 | V2.540CB | V2.540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V540 | V6.2540CB | V540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V6.2540 | V540CB | V6.2540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V7.540 | V7.540CB | V7.540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V1040 | V1040CB | V1040-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V12.540 | V12.540CB | V12.540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V1540 | V1540CB | V1540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V2040 | V2040CB | V2040-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V2540 | V2540CB | V2540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V3040 | V3040CB | V3040-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V3540 | V3540CB | V3540-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V4040 | V4040CB | V4040-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V5040 | V5040CB | V5040-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V6040 | V6040CB | V6040-3MONO | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| V7540 | V7540CB | V7540-3MONO | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| V8040 | V8040CB | V8040-3MONO | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| V9040 | V9040CB | V9040-3MONO | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| V10040 | V10040CB | V10040-3MONO | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| V12540 | V12540CB | V12540-3MONO | 5 | 441 | 418 | 17.5 |
| H type capacitors | | | | | | |
| VH2.540 | VH2.540CB | VH2.540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| VH540 | VH540CB | VH540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| VH6.2540 | VH6.2540CB | VH6.2540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| VH7.540 | VH7.540CB | VH7.540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| VH1040 | VH1040CB | VH1040-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| VH12.540 | VH12.540CB | VH12.540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| VH1540 | VH1540CB | VH1540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| VH2040 | VH2040CB | VH2040-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| VH2540 | VH2540CB | VH2540-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| VH3040 | VH3040CB | VH3040-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| VH3540 | VH3540CB | VH3540-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| VH4040 | VH4040CB | VH4040-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| VH5040 | VH5040CB | VH5040-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| VH6040 | VH6040CB | VH6040-3MONO | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| VH7540 | VH7540CB | VH7540-3MONO | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| VH8040 | VH8040CB | VH8040-3MONO | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| VH9040 | VH9040CB | VH9040-3MONO | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| VH10040 | VH10040CB | VH10040-3MONO | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| VH12540 | VH12540CB | VH12540-3MONO | 5 | 441 | 418 | 17.5 |

Alpivar³ capacitors

technical characteristics (continued)

■ Dimensions (continued)

Rated voltage 440 V \sim

| Capacitor type | | | Number of modules | Dimensions (mm) | | Weight (kg) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| Three-phase without terminal cover | Three-phase with terminal cover | 3 single-phase | | A | B | |
| V344 | V344CB | V344-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V544 | V544CB | V544-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V6.2544 | V6.2544CB | V6.2544-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V7.544 | V7.544CB | V7.544-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V12.544 | V12.544CB | V12.544-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V1544 | V1544CB | V1544-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V2044 | V2044CB | V2044-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V2544 | V2544CB | V2544-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V3044 | V3044CB | V3044-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V4044 | V4044CB | V4044-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V5044 | V5044CB | V5044-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V6044 | V6044CB | V6044-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V7044 | V7044CB | V7044-3MONO | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| V7544 | V7544CB | V7544-3MONO | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| V8044 | V8044CB | V8044-3MONO | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| V9044 | V9044CB | V9044-3MONO | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| V10044 | V10044CB | V10044-3MONO | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| V12044 | V12044CB | V12044-3MONO | 5 | 441 | 418 | 17.5 |
| V12544 | V12544CB | V12544-3MONO | 5 | 441 | 418 | 17.5 |
| V15044 | V15044CB | V15044-3MONO | 6 | 528 | 505 | 21 |

Rated voltage 525 V \sim

| Capacitor type | | | Number of modules | Dimensions (mm) | | Weight (kg) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| Three-phase without terminal cover | Three-phase with terminal cover | 3 single-phase | | A | B | |
| V1052 | V1052CB | V1052-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V12.552 | V12.552CB | V12.552-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V2052 | V2052CB | V2052-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V2552 | V2552CB | V2552-3MONO | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V3052 | V3052CB | V3052-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V4052 | V4052CB | V4052-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V5052 | V5052CB | V5052-3MONO | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V6052 | V6052CB | V6052-3MONO | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| V7052 | V7052CB | V7052-3MONO | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| V8052 | V8052CB | V8052-3MONO | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| V8552 | V8552CB | V8552-3MONO | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| V9052 | V9052CB | V9052-3MONO | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| V10052 | V10052CB | V10052-3MONO | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| V12552 | V12552CB | V12552-3MONO | 5 | 441 | 418 | 17.5 |

Rated voltage 690 V \sim

| Capacitor type | | | Number of modules | Dimensions (mm) | | Weight (kg) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| Three-phase without terminal cover | Three-phase with terminal cover | | | A | B | |
| V1069 | V1069CB | | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V2069 | V2069CB | | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V3069 | V3069CB | | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V4069 | V4069CB | | 1 | 93 | 70 | 3.5 |
| V5069 | V5069CB | | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V6069 | V6069CB | | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V7069 | V7069CB | | 2 | 180 | 157 | 7 |
| V8069 | V8069CB | | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| V9069 | V9069CB | | 3 | 267 | 244 | 10.5 |
| V10069 | V10069CB | | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| V8552 | V8552CB | | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| V9052 | V9052CB | | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |
| V10052 | V10052CB | | 4 | 354 | 331 | 14 |

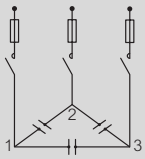
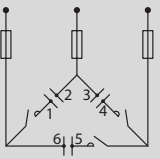
Alpivar³ capacitors

technical characteristics (continued)

■ CTX³ contactors and HRC cartridge fuses selection for capacitors without detuned reactors

Network 400 V - 50 Hz

Max. harmonic pollution THDU ≤ 3 % ; THDI ≤ 10 %

| Effective power at 400 V (kVAr) | Alpivar ³ capacitors Cat.Nos | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | | HRC fuses gG In | Effective power at 400 V (kVAr) | Alpivar ³ capacitors Cat.Nos | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | | HRC fuses gG In |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | Coil voltage | Screw terminals | Cage terminals | | | | Coil voltage | Screw terminals | Cage terminals | |
| | Three-phase capacitors S type  | | | | | | 3 single-phase capacitors S type  | | | | |
| 6.25 | V6.2540 | 24 V~ | 4 160 80 + 4 168 74 | - | 16 A | 12.5 | V12.540-3MONO | 24 V~ | 4 160 90 + 4 168 74 | - | 25 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 160 81 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 24 V= | 4 160 91 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 160 82 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 48 V~ | 4 160 92 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 160 83 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 48 V= | 4 160 93 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 160 84 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 110 V~ | 4 160 94 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 160 86 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 230 V~ | 4 160 96 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 160 88 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 380 V~ | 4 160 98 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| 12.5 | V12.540 | 415 V~ | 4 160 89 + 4 168 74 | - | 25 A | 25 | V2540-3MONO | 24 V~ | 4 161 10 + 4 168 74 | - | 50 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 160 91 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 24 V= | 4 161 11 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 160 92 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 12 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 160 93 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 48 V= | 4 161 13 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 160 94 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 14 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 160 96 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 16 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 160 98 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 18 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| 25 | V2540 | 415 V~ | 4 160 99 + 4 168 74 | - | 50 A | 50 | V5040-3MONO | 24 V~ | 4 161 40 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 50 + 4 168 76 | 100 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 161 21 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 24 V= | 4 161 41 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 51 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 161 22 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 42 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 52 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 161 23 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 48 V= | 4 161 42 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 53 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 161 24 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 44 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 54 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 161 26 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 46 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 56 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 161 28 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 48 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 58 + 4 168 76 | |
| 50 | V5040 | 415 V~ | 4 161 29 + 4 168 74 | - | 100 A | 75 | V7540-3MONO | 24 V~ | 4 161 80 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 90 + 4 168 76 | 160 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 161 81 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 91 + 4 168 76 | | | | 24 V= | 4 161 81 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 91 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 161 82 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 92 + 4 168 76 | | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 82 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 92 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 161 83 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 93 + 4 168 76 | | | | 48 V= | 4 161 83 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 93 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 161 84 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 94 + 4 168 76 | | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 84 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 94 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 161 86 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 96 + 4 168 76 | | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 86 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 96 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 161 88 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 98 + 4 168 76 | | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 88 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 98 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 415 V~ | 4 161 89 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 99 + 4 168 76 | | | 415 V~ | 4 161 89 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 99 + 4 168 76 | | |



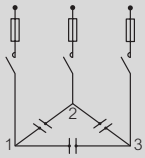
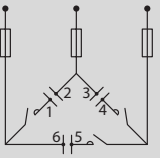
Alpivar³ capacitors

technical characteristics (continued)

CTX³ contactors and HRC cartridge fuses selection for capacitors without detuned reactors (continued)

Network 400 V - 50 Hz

Max. harmonic pollution THDU ≤ 4 % ; THDI ≤ 15 %

| Effective power at 400 V (kVA _r) | Alpivar ³ capacitors Cat.Nos | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | | HRC fuses gG In | Effective power at 400 V (kVA _r) | Alpivar ³ capacitors Cat.Nos | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | | HRC fuses gG In |
|---|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | Coil voltage | Screw terminals | Cage terminals | | | | Coil voltage | Screw terminals | Cage terminals | |
| Three-phase capacitors H type  | | | | | 3 single-phase capacitors S type  | | | | | | |
| 6.25 | VH6.2540 | 24 V~ | 4 160 80 + 4 168 74 | - | 16 A | 12.5 | VH12.540-3MONO | 24 V~ | 4 160 90 + 4 168 74 | - | 25 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 160 81 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 24 V= | 4 160 91 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 160 82 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 48 V~ | 4 160 92 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 160 83 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 48 V= | 4 160 93 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 160 84 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 110 V~ | 4 160 94 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 160 86 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 230 V~ | 4 160 96 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 160 88 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 380 V~ | 4 160 98 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| 12.5 | VH12.540 | 415 V~ | 4 160 89 + 4 168 74 | - | 25 A | 25 | VH2540-3MONO | 24 V~ | 4 161 10 + 4 168 74 | - | 50 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 160 91 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 24 V= | 4 161 11 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 160 92 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 12 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 160 93 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 48 V= | 4 161 13 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 160 94 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 14 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 160 96 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 16 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 160 98 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 18 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| 25 | VH2540 | 415 V~ | 4 160 99 + 4 168 74 | - | 50 A | 50 | VH5040-3MONO | 24 V~ | 4 161 40 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 50 + 4 168 76 | 100 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 161 21 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 24 V= | 4 161 41 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 51 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 161 22 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 42 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 52 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 161 23 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 48 V= | 4 161 42 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 53 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 161 24 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 44 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 54 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 161 26 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 46 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 56 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 161 28 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 48 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 58 + 4 168 76 | |
| 50 | VH5040 | 415 V~ | 4 161 29 + 4 168 74 | - | 100 A | 75 | VH7540-3MONO | 415 V~ | 4 161 49 + 4 168 75 | 4 161 59 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 24 V~ | 4 161 80 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 90 + 4 168 76 | | | | 24 V~ | 4 161 80 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 90 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 24 V= | 4 161 81 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 91 + 4 168 76 | | | | 24 V= | 4 161 81 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 91 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 161 82 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 92 + 4 168 76 | | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 82 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 92 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 161 83 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 93 + 4 168 76 | | | | 48 V= | 4 161 83 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 93 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 161 84 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 94 + 4 168 76 | | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 84 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 94 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 161 86 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 96 + 4 168 76 | | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 86 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 96 + 4 168 76 | |
| 380 V~ | 4 161 88 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 98 + 4 168 76 | 380 V~ | 4 161 88 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 98 + 4 168 76 | | | | | | |
| 415 V~ | 4 161 89 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 99 + 4 168 76 | 415 V~ | 4 161 89 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 99 + 4 168 76 | | | | | | |

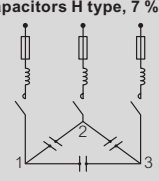
Alpivar³ capacitors

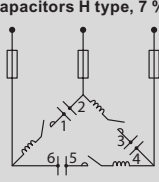
technical characteristics (continued)

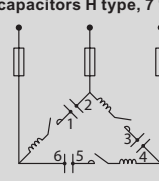
CTX³ contactors and HRC cartridge fuses selection for capacitors with detuned reactors

Network 400 V - 50 Hz

Max. harmonic pollution THDU ≤ 6 % ; THDI ≤ 30 %

| Effective power at 400 V (kVAr) | Alpivar ³ capacitors | | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | HRC fuses gG |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | Cat.Nos | Detuned reactor 189 Hz (p = 7%) Cat.Nos | Coil voltage | Screw terminals / Cage terminals | |
| Three-phase capacitors H type, 7 % detuned reactor  | | | | | |
| 12.5 | VH12.540 | SAH2.85-21.0A | 24 V~ | 4 161 00 | 25 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 01 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 02 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 03 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 04 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 06 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 08 | |
| 25 | VH2540 | SAH1.45-42.0A | 415 V~ | 4 161 09 | 50 A |
| | | | 24 V~ | 4 161 30 | |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 31 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 32 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 33 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 34 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 36 | |
| 50 | VH5040 | SAH0.72-83.0A | 380 V~ | 4 161 38 | 100 A |
| | | | 415 V~ | 4 161 39 | |
| | | | 24 V~ | 4 161 80 / 4 161 90 | |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 81 / 4 161 91 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 82 / 4 161 92 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 83 / 4 161 93 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 84 / 4 161 94 | |
| 75 | VH7540 | SAH0.48-123.0A | 230 V~ | 4 161 86 / 4 161 96 | 160 A |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 88 / 4 161 98 | |
| | | | 415 V~ | 4 161 89 / 4 161 99 | |
| | | | 24 V~ | 4 162 40 / 4 162 50 | |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 162 41 / 4 162 51 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 162 42 / 4 162 52 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 162 43 / 4 162 53 | |
| | | | 100-240 V~ / = | 4 162 46 / 4 162 56 | |
| | | | 400-440 V~ | 4 162 49 / 4 162 59 | |

| Effective power at 400 V (kVAr) | Alpivar ³ capacitors | | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | HRC fuses gG |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | Cat.Nos | Detuned reactor 189 Hz (p = 7%) Cat.Nos | Coil voltage | Screw terminals / Cage terminals | |
| 3 single-phase capacitors H type, 7 % detuned reactor  | | | | | |
| 12.5 | VH12.540-3MONO | SAH8.55-12.6A | 24 V~ | 4 160 90 | 25 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 160 91 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 160 92 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 160 93 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 160 94 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 160 96 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 160 98 | |
| | | | 415 V~ | 4 160 99 | |

| Effective power at 400 V (kVAr) | Alpivar ³ capacitors | | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | HRC fuses gG |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | Cat.Nos | Detuned reactor 189 Hz (p = 7%) Cat.Nos | Coil voltage | Screw terminals / Cage terminals | |
| 3 single-phase capacitors H type, 7 % detuned reactor  | | | | | |
| 25 | VH2540-3MONO | SAH4.30-25.1A | 24 V~ | 4 161 00 | 50 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 01 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 02 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 03 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 04 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 06 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 08 | |
| 50 | VH5040-3MONO | SAH2.15-50.0A | 415 V~ | 4 161 09 | 100 A |
| | | | 24 V~ | 4 161 40 / 4 161 50 | |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 41 / 4 161 51 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 42 / 4 161 52 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 43 / 4 161 53 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 44 / 4 161 54 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 46 / 4 161 56 | |
| 75 | VH7540-3MONO | SAH1.44-74.4A | 380 V~ | 4 161 48 / 4 161 58 | 160 A |
| | | | 415 V~ | 4 161 49 / 4 161 59 | |
| | | | 24 V~ | 4 162 60 / 4 162 70 | |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 162 61 / 4 162 71 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 162 62 / 4 162 72 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 162 63 / 4 162 73 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 162 66 / 4 162 74 | |
| 17.5 | V21.548-3MONO (21.5 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH14.10-16.0A | 230 V~ | 4 162 68 / 4 162 78 | 40 A |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 162 69 / 4 162 79 | |
| | | | 24 V~ | 4 161 10 | |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 11 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 12 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 13 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 14 | |
| 35 | V4348-3MONO (43 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH7.05-31.0A | 230 V~ | 4 161 16 | 80 A |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 18 | |
| | | | 415 V~ | 4 161 19 | |
| | | | 24 V~ | 4 161 40 / 4 161 50 | |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 41 / 4 161 51 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 42 / 4 161 52 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 43 / 4 161 53 | |
| 70 | V8640-3MONO (86 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH3.52-62.0A | 110 V~ | 4 161 44 / 4 161 54 | 160 A |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 46 / 4 161 56 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 48 / 4 161 58 | |
| | | | 415 V~ | 4 161 49 / 4 161 59 | |
| | | | 24 V~ | 4 162 60 / 4 162 70 | |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 162 61 / 4 162 71 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 162 62 / 4 162 72 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 162 63 / 4 162 73 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 162 66 / 4 162 74 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 162 66 / 4 162 76 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 162 68 / 4 162 78 | |
| | | | 415 V~ | 4 162 69 / 4 162 79 | |



Alpivar³ capacitors

technical characteristics (continued)

CTX³ contactors and HRC cartridge fuses selection table for capacitors with detuned reactors (continued)

Network 400 V - 50 Hz


Max. harmonic pollution THDU ≤ 8 % ; THDI ≤ 40 %

| Effective power at 400 V (kVAr) | Alpivar ³ capacitors Cat.Nos | Detuned reactor 189 Hz (p = 7%) Cat.Nos | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | HRC fuses gG In |
|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | Coil voltage | Screw terminals / Cage terminals | |
| Three-phase capacitors H type, 7 % detuned reactor | | | | | |
| 20 | VH2040 | SAH1.78-38.0A | 24 V~ | 4 161 20 | 40 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 21 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 22 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 23 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 24 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 26 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 28 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 161 29 | | | | |
| 40 | VH4040 | SAH0.90-75.0A | 24 V~ | 4 162 60 / 4 162 70 | 80 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 162 61 / 4 162 71 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 162 62 / 4 162 72 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 162 63 / 4 162 73 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 162 66 / 4 162 74 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 162 66 / 4 162 76 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 162 68 / 4 162 78 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 162 69 / 4 162 79 | | | | |
| 80 | VH8040 | SAH0.45-150.0A | 24 V~ | 4 162 40 / 4 162 50 | 160 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 162 41 / 4 162 51 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 162 42 / 4 162 52 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 162 43 / 4 162 53 | |
| | | | 100-240 V~ / = | 4 162 46 / 4 162 56 | |
| | | | 400-440 V~ | 4 162 49 / 4 162 59 | |

| Effective power at 400 V (kVAr) | Alpivar ³ capacitors Cat.Nos | Detuned reactor 189 Hz (p = 7%) Cat.Nos | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | HRC fuses gG In |
|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | Coil voltage | Screw terminals / Cage terminals | |
| 3 single-phase capacitors H type, 7 % detuned reactor | | | | | |
| 10 | VH1040-3MONO | SAH10.70-12.0A | 24 V~ | 4 160 90 | 20 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 160 91 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 160 92 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 160 93 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 160 94 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 160 96 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 160 98 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 160 99 | | | | |
| 20 | VH2040-3MONO | SAH5.36-23.9A | 24 V~ | 4 161 00 | 40 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 01 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 02 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 03 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 04 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 06 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 00 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 161 09 | | | | |
| 40 | VH4040-3MONO | SAH2.68-44.0A | 24 V~ | 4 161 40 / 4 161 50 | 80 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 41 / 4 161 51 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 42 / 4 161 52 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 43 / 4 161 53 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 44 / 4 161 54 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 46 / 4 161 56 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 48 / 4 161 58 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 161 49 / 4 161 59 | | | | |
| 80 | VH8040-3MONO | SAH1.34-87.0A | 24 V~ | 4 162 40 / 4 162 50 | 160 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 162 41 / 4 162 51 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 162 42 / 4 162 52 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 162 43 / 4 162 53 | |
| | | | 100-240 V~ / = | 4 162 46 / 4 162 56 | |
| | | | 400-440 V~ | 4 162 49 / 4 162 59 | |

Alpican capacitors



 Technical characteristics **p. 46**

Compact design in cylindrical aluminium can
 Biodegradable soft resin impregnant
 Dual safety with self healing and overpressure disconnecter
 Conforming to standard IEC 60831-1 and 2

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Three-phase 400 V - 50 Hz | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| Nominal power (kVAr) | | | |
| | | 50 Hz | 60 Hz |
| 1 | 4 151 60 | 2.5 | 3 |
| 1 | 4 151 61 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | 4 151 62 | 6.3 | 7.6 |
| 1 | 4 151 63 | 7.5 | 9 |
| 1 | 4 151 64 | 10 | 12 |
| 1 | 4 151 65 | 12.5 | 15 |
| 1 | 4 151 66 | 15 | 18 |
| 1 | 4 151 67 | 20 | 24 |
| 1 | 4 151 68 | 25 | 30 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Three-phase 415 V - 50 Hz | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| Nominal power (kVAr) | | | |
| | | 50 Hz | 60 Hz |
| 1 | 4 151 69 | 2.5 | 3 |
| 1 | 4 151 70 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | 4 151 71 | 6.3 | 7.6 |
| 1 | 4 151 72 | 7.5 | 9 |
| 1 | 4 151 73 | 10 | 12 |
| 1 | 4 151 74 | 12.5 | 15 |
| 1 | 4 151 75 | 15 | 18 |
| 1 | 4 151 76 | 20 | 24 |
| 1 | 4 151 77 | 25 | 30 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Three-phase 440 V - 50 Hz | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| Nominal power (kVAr) | | | |
| | | 50 Hz | 60 Hz |
| 1 | 4 151 78 | 2.5 | 3 |
| 1 | 4 151 79 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | 4 151 80 | 6.3 | 7.6 |
| 1 | 4 151 81 | 7.5 | 9 |
| 1 | 4 151 82 | 10 | 12 |
| 1 | 4 151 83 | 12.5 | 15 |
| 1 | 4 151 84 | 15 | 18 |
| 1 | 4 151 85 | 20 | 24 |
| 1 | 4 151 86 | 25 | 30 |
| 1 | 4 151 87 | 30 | 36 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Three-phase 480 V - 50 Hz | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| Nominal power (kVAr) | | | |
| | | 50 Hz | 60 Hz |
| 1 | 4 151 88 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | 4 151 89 | 10.4 | 12.5 |
| 1 | 4 151 90 | 12.5 | 15 |
| 1 | 4 151 91 | 15 | 18 |
| 1 | 4 151 92 | 20.8 | 25 |
| 1 | 4 151 93 | 25 | 30 |
| 1 | 4 151 94 | 30 | 36 |



Alpican capacitors

technical characteristics

Technical specifications

Discharge resistors:

Fitted inside, they discharge the unit in accordance with current standards (discharge time, 3 minutes)

Loss factor:

Alpican capacitors have a loss factor of less than 0.2×10^{-3} . This value leads to a power consumption of less than 0.45 W per kVAr, excluding the discharge resistors

Rated frequency: 50/60 Hz

Capacitance: tolerance on the capacitance value: - 5 % / 10 %

Max. permissible voltage:

1.1 Un up to 8 hours daily (according to IEC 60831-1 and 2)

Max. permissible current:

Up to 1.5 Ir including combined effects of harmonics (according to IEC 60831-1 and 2)

Inrush current: up to 200 Ir

Insulation class: 3/15 kV

Standards:

Alpican capacitors comply with:

- International standard: IEC 60831-1 and 2

Temperature class:

Alpican capacitors are designed for a standard -25D temperature class

- Maximum temperature: 55 °C
- Average over 24 hours: 45 °C
- Annual average: 35 °C
- Lowest temperature class: - 25 °C

Cooling: natural or forced

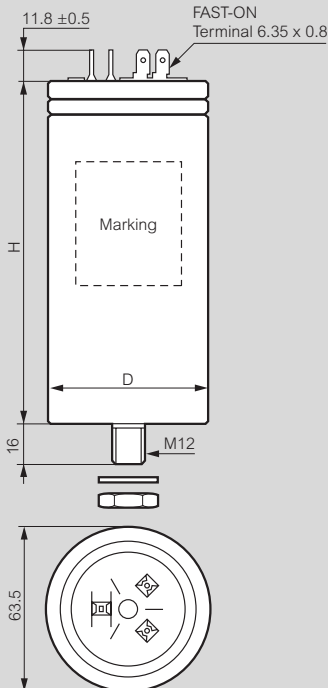
Humidity: max. 95 %

Altitude: max. 4000 m above the sea level

Mounting position: vertical

Dimensions

For capacitors from 2.5 to 5 kVAr - 400 V, 415 V and 440 V



Creepage distance:
• $\varnothing 63.5$: 10.0 mm

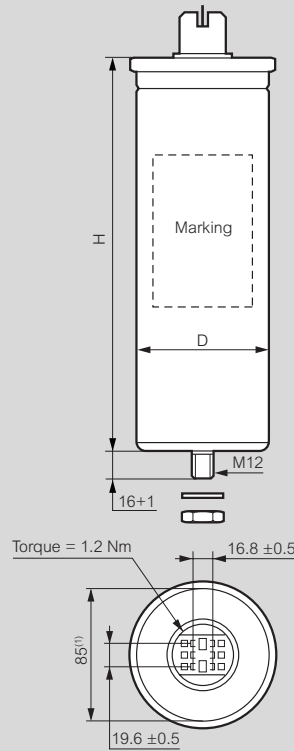
Clearance:
• $\varnothing 63.5$: 16.5 mm

Mounting:
• $\varnothing 63.5$:
M 12, torque 10 Nm
Toothed washer J 12.5 DIN 6797
Hex nut BM 12 DIN 439

| Cat.No | Nominal power at 50 Hz (kVAr) | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|-------------|
| | | D | H | max. A | |
| 4 151 60 | 2.5 | 63.5 | 129 | 12 | 0.4 |
| 4 151 61 | 5 | 63.5 | 129 | 12 | 0.4 |
| 4 151 69 | 2.5 | 63.5 | 129 | 13 | 0.4 |
| 4 151 70 | 5 | 63.5 | 129 | 12 | 0.4 |
| 4 151 78 | 2.5 | 63.5 | 129 | 12 | 0.3 |
| 4 151 79 | 5 | 63.5 | 154 | 12 | 0.5 |

Dimensions (continued)

For capacitors from 6.3 to 30 kVAr - 400 V, 415 V, 440 V and full range of 480 V capacitors



(1) Seaming adds 4 mm in diameter

Creepage distance:
• $\varnothing 75 / \varnothing 85$: 9.6 mm

Clearance:
• $\varnothing 75 / \varnothing 85$: 12.7 mm

Mounting:
• $\varnothing 75 / \varnothing 85$:
M 12, torque 10 Nm
Toothed washer J 12.5 DIN 6797
Hex nut BM 12 DIN 439

| Cat.No | Nominal power at 50 Hz (kVAr) | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|-------------|
| | | D | H | max. A | |
| 4 151 62 | 6.3 | 75 | 160 | 13 | 0.5 |
| 4 151 63 | 7.5 | 75 | 160 | 13 | 0.5 |
| 4 151 64 | 10 | 75 | 198 | 13 | 0.6 |
| 4 151 65 | 12.5 | 85 | 198 | 13 | 0.8 |
| 4 151 66 | 15 | 85 | 198 | 13 | 0.8 |
| 4 151 67 | 20 | 85 | 273 | 13 | 1.1 |
| 4 151 68 | 25 | 85 | 273 | 13 | 1.5 |
| 4 151 71 | 6.3 | 75 | 160 | 13 | 0.5 |
| 4 151 72 | 7.5 | 75 | 198 | 13 | 0.6 |
| 4 151 73 | 10 | 75 | 198 | 13 | 0.6 |
| 4 151 74 | 12.5 | 85 | 198 | 13 | 0.8 |
| 4 151 75 | 15 | 85 | 273 | 13 | 1.2 |
| 4 151 76 | 20 | 85 | 273 | 13 | 1.2 |
| 4 151 77 | 25 | 85 | 348 | 13 | 1.5 |
| 4 151 80 | 6.3 | 75 | 160 | 13 | 0.5 |
| 4 151 81 | 7.5 | 75 | 160 | 13 | 0.5 |
| 4 151 82 | 10 | 75 | 198 | 13 | 0.6 |
| 4 151 83 | 12.5 | 85 | 198 | 13 | 0.8 |
| 4 151 84 | 15 | 85 | 273 | 13 | 1.2 |
| 4 151 85 | 20 | 85 | 273 | 13 | 1.2 |
| 4 151 86 | 25 | 85 | 348 | 13 | 1.5 |
| 4 151 87 | 30 | 85 | 348 | 13 | 1.6 |
| 4 151 88 | 5 | 75 | 160 | 13 | 0.5 |
| 4 151 89 | 10.4 | 85 | 198 | 13 | 0.8 |
| 4 151 90 | 12.5 | 85 | 198 | 13 | 0.8 |
| 4 151 91 | 15 | 85 | 273 | 13 | 1.2 |
| 4 151 92 | 20.8 | 85 | 273 | 13 | 1.2 |
| 4 151 93 | 25 | 85 | 348 | 13 | 1.5 |
| 4 151 94 | 30 | 90 | 348 | 13 | 1.5 |

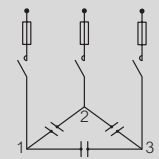
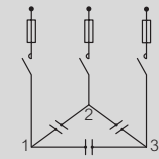
Alpican capacitors

technical characteristics (continued)

■ CTX³ contactors and HRC cartridge fuses selection for capacitors without detuned reactors

Network 400 V - 50 Hz

Max. harmonic pollution THDU ≤ 2 % ; THDI ≤ 5 %

| Effective power at 400 V (kVAr) | Alpican capacitors | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | | HRC fuses gG | Effective power at 400 V (kVAr) | Alpican capacitors | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | | HRC fuses gG |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | Cat.Nos | Coil voltage | Screw terminals | | | | Cage terminals | In | Cat.Nos | |
| Three-phase capacitors - capacitor voltage 400 V  | | | | | | Three-phase capacitors - capacitor voltage 415 V  | | | | | |
| 6.3 | 4 151 62 (6.3 kVAr at 400 V) | 24 V~ | 4 160 80 + 4 168 74 | - | 16 A | 6 | 4 151 71 (6.3 kVAr at 415 V) | 24 V~ | 4 160 80 + 4 168 74 | - | 16 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 160 81 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 160 82 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 160 83 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 160 84 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 160 86 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 160 88 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| 12.5 | 4 151 65 (12.5 kVAr at 400 V) | 24 V~ | 4 160 90 + 4 168 74 | - | 25 A | 11.5 | 4 151 74 (12.5 kVAr at 415 V) | 24 V~ | 4 160 90 + 4 168 74 | - | 25 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 160 91 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 160 92 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 160 93 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 160 94 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 160 96 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 160 98 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 4 151 68 (25 kVAr at 400 V) | 24 V~ | 4 161 20 + 4 168 74 | - | 50 A | 23.2 | 4 151 77 (25 kVAr at 415 V) | 24 V~ | 4 161 20 + 4 168 74 | - | 50 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 161 21 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 161 22 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 161 23 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 161 24 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 161 26 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 161 28 + 4 168 74 | - | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 2 x 4 151 68 (50 kVAr at 400 V) | 24 V~ | 4 161 80 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 90 + 4 168 76 | 100 A | 46.5 | 2 x 4 151 77 (50 kVAr at 415 V) | 24 V~ | 4 161 80 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 90 + 4 168 76 | 100 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 161 81 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 91 + 4 168 76 | | | | | | | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 161 82 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 92 + 4 168 76 | | | | | | | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 161 83 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 93 + 4 168 76 | | | | | | | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 161 84 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 94 + 4 168 76 | | | | | | | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 161 86 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 96 + 4 168 76 | | | | | | | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 161 88 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 98 + 4 168 76 | | | | | | | |
| 415 V~ | 4 161 89 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 99 + 4 168 76 | | | | | | | | | |



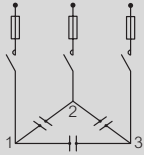
Alpican capacitors

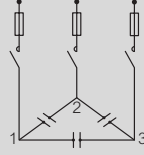
technical characteristics (continued)

CTX³ contactors and HRC cartridge fuses selection for capacitors without detuned reactors (continued)

Network 400 V - 50 Hz

Max. harmonic pollution THDU ≤ 3 % ; THDI ≤ 10 %

| Effective power at 400 V (kVAr) | Alpican capacitors | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | | HRC fuses gG |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | Cat.Nos | Coil voltage | Screw terminals | |
| Three-phase capacitors - capacitor voltage 440 V  | | | | | |
| 8.5 | 4 151 82 (10 kVAr at 440 V) | 24 V~ | 4 160 90 + 4 168 74 | - | 20 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 160 91 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 160 92 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 160 93 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 160 94 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 160 96 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 160 98 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 415 V~ | 4 160 99 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| 10 | 4 151 83 (12.5 kVAr at 440 V) | 24 V~ | 4 160 90 + 4 168 74 | - | 25 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 160 91 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 160 92 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 160 93 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 160 94 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 160 96 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 160 98 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 415 V~ | 4 160 99 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| 20 | 4 151 86 (25 kVAr at 440 V) | 24 V~ | 4 161 20 + 4 168 74 | - | 50 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 161 21 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 161 22 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 161 23 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 161 24 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 161 26 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 161 28 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 415 V~ | 4 161 29 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| 40 | 2 x 4 151 86 (50 kVAr at 440 V) | 24 V~ | 4 161 80 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 90 + 4 168 76 | 80 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 161 81 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 91 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 161 82 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 92 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 161 82 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 93 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 161 84 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 94 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 161 86 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 96 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 161 88 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 98 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 415 V~ | 4 161 89 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 99 + 4 168 76 | |
| 60 | 3 x 4 151 86 (75 kVAr at 440 V) | 24 V~ | 4 162 20 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 30 + 4 168 76 | 125 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 162 21 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 31 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 162 22 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 32 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 162 23 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 33 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 162 24 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 34 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 162 26 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 36 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 162 28 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 38 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 415 V~ | 4 162 29 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 39 + 4 168 76 | |

| Effective power at 400 V (kVAr) | Alpican capacitors | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | | HRC fuses gG |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | Cat.Nos | Coil voltage | Screw terminals | |
| Three-phase capacitors - capacitor voltage 480 V  | | | | | |
| 8.5 | 4 151 90 (12.5 kVAr at 480 V) | 24 V~ | 4 160 90 + 4 168 74 | - | 20 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 160 91 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 160 92 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 160 93 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 160 94 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 160 96 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 160 98 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 415 V~ | 4 160 99 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| 10 | 4 151 91 (15 kVAr at 480 V) | 24 V~ | 4 160 90 + 4 168 74 | - | 25 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 160 91 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 160 92 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 160 93 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 160 94 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 160 96 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 160 98 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 415 V~ | 4 160 99 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| 20 | 4 151 94 (30 kVAr at 480 V) | 24 V~ | 4 161 20 + 4 168 74 | - | 50 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 161 21 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 161 22 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 161 23 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 161 24 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 161 26 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 161 28 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| | | 415 V~ | 4 161 29 + 4 168 74 | - | |
| 40 | 2 x 4 151 94 (60 kVAr at 480 V) | 24 V~ | 4 161 80 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 90 + 4 168 76 | 80 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 161 81 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 91 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 161 82 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 92 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 161 82 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 93 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 161 84 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 94 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 161 86 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 96 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 161 88 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 98 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 415 V~ | 4 161 89 + 4 168 77 | 4 161 99 + 4 168 76 | |
| 60 | 3 x 4 151 94 (90 kVAr at 480 V) | 24 V~ | 4 162 20 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 30 + 4 168 76 | 125 A |
| | | 24 V= | 4 162 21 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 31 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V~ | 4 162 22 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 32 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 48 V= | 4 162 23 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 33 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 110 V~ | 4 162 24 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 34 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 230 V~ | 4 162 26 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 36 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 380 V~ | 4 162 28 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 38 + 4 168 76 | |
| | | 415 V~ | 4 162 29 + 4 162 77 | 4 162 39 + 4 168 76 | |

Alpican capacitors

technical characteristics (continued)

■ CTX³ contactors and HRC cartridge fuses selection for capacitors with detuned reactors

Network 400 V - 50 Hz

Max. harmonic pollution THDU ≤ 6 % ; THDI ≤ 30 %

| Effective power at 400 V (kVAr) | Alpivar ³ capacitors Cat.Nos | Detuned reactor 189 Hz (p = 7%) Cat.Nos | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | HRC fuses gG In |
|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | Coil voltage | Screw terminals / Cage terminals | |
| Three-phase capacitors 440 V, 7 % detuned reactor | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 8.5 | 4 151 82 (10 kVAr at 440 V) | SAH4.31-16.2A | 24 V~ | 4 161 00 | 20 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 01 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 02 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 03 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 04 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 06 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 08 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 161 09 | | | | |
| 10 | 4 151 83 (12.5 kVAr at 440 V) | SAH3.45-20.2A | 24 V~ | 4 161 00 | 25 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 01 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 02 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 03 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 04 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 06 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 08 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 161 09 | | | | |
| 20 | 4 151 86 (25 kVAr at 440 V) | SAH1.73-40.4A | 24 V~ | 4 161 30 | 50 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 31 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 32 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 33 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 34 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 36 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 38 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 161 39 | | | | |
| 40 | 2 x 4 151 86 (50 kVAr at 440 V) | SAH0.86-80.8A | 24 V~ | 4 161 60 / 4 161 70 | 80 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 61 / 4 161 71 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 62 / 4 161 72 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 63 / 4 161 73 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 66 / 4 161 74 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 66 / 4 161 76 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 68 / 4 161 78 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 161 69 / 4 161 79 | | | | |
| 60 | 3 x 4 151 86 (75 kVAr at 440 V) | SAH0.58-121.2A | 24 V~ | 4 162 20 / 4 162 30 | 125 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 162 21 / 4 162 31 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 162 22 / 4 162 32 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 162 23 / 4 162 33 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 162 24 / 4 162 34 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 162 26 / 4 162 36 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 162 28 / 4 162 38 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 162 29 / 4 162 39 | | | | |
| 80 | 4 x 4 151 86 (100 kVAr at 440 V) | SAH0.43-161.6A | 24 V~ | 4 162 60 / 4 162 70 | 160 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 162 61 / 4 162 71 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 162 62 / 4 162 72 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 162 63 / 4 162 73 | |
| | | | 100-240 V~ / = | 4 162 66 / 4 162 76 | |
| 400-440 V~ | 4 162 68 / 4 162 79 | | | | |
| Three-phase capacitors 480 V, 7 % detuned reactor | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 8.5 | 4 151 90 (12.5 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH4.31-16.2A | 24 V~ | 4 161 00 | 20 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 01 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 02 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 03 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 04 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 06 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 08 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 161 09 | | | | |
| 10 | 4 151 91 (15 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH3.45-20.2A | 24 V~ | 4 161 00 | 25 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 01 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 02 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 03 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 04 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 06 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 08 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 161 09 | | | | |
| 20 | 4 151 94 (30 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH1.73-40.4A | 24 V~ | 4 161 30 | 50 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 31 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 32 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 33 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 34 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 36 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 38 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 161 39 | | | | |
| 40 | 2 x 4 151 94 (60 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH0.86-80.8A | 24 V~ | 4 161 60 / 4 161 70 | 80 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 61 / 4 161 71 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 62 / 4 161 72 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 63 / 4 161 73 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 66 / 4 161 74 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 66 / 4 161 76 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 68 / 4 161 78 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 161 69 / 4 161 79 | | | | |
| 60 | 3 x 4 151 94 (90 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH0.58-121.2A | 24 V~ | 4 162 20 / 4 162 30 | 125 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 162 21 / 4 162 31 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 162 22 / 4 162 32 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 162 23 / 4 162 33 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 162 24 / 4 162 34 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 162 26 / 4 162 36 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 162 28 / 4 162 38 | |
| 415 V~ | 4 162 29 / 4 162 39 | | | | |
| 80 | 4 x 4 151 94 (120 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH0.43-161.6A | 24 V~ | 4 162 60 / 4 162 70 | 160 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 162 61 / 4 162 71 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 162 62 / 4 162 72 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 162 63 / 4 162 73 | |
| | | | 100-240 V~ / = | 4 162 66 / 4 162 76 | |
| 400-440 V~ | 4 162 68 / 4 162 79 | | | | |



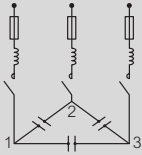
Alpican capacitors

technical characteristics (continued)

■ CTX³ contactors and HRC cartridge fuses selection for capacitors with detuned reactors (continued)

Network 400 V - 50 Hz

Max. harmonic pollution THDU ≤ 6 % ; THDI ≤ 30 %

| Effective power at 400 V (kVAr) | Alpivar ³ capacitors | Detuned reactor 189 Hz (ρ = 7%) | CTX ³ contactors and switching units | | HRC fuses gG |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | Cat.Nos | Cat.Nos | Coil voltage | Screw terminals / Cage terminals | In |
| | Three-phase capacitors 440 V, 14 % detuned reactor  | | | | |
| 10 | 4 151 90 (12.5 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH8.10-15.7A | 24 V~ | 4 161 00 | 25 A |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 01 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 02 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 03 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 04 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 06 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 08 | |
| 20 | 4 151 93 (25 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH4.05-31.4A | 415 V~ | 4 161 09 | 50 A |
| | | | 24 V~ | 4 161 30 | |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 31 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 32 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 33 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 34 | |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 161 36 | |
| 40 | 2 x 4 151 93 (50 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH2.02-62.8A | 380 V~ | 4 161 38 | 80 A |
| | | | 415 V~ | 4 161 39 | |
| | | | 24 V~ | 4 161 60 / 4 161 70 | |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 161 61 / 4 161 71 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 161 62 / 4 161 72 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 161 63 / 4 161 73 | |
| | | | 110 V~ | 4 161 66 / 4 161 74 | |
| 60 | 3 x 4 151 93 (75 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH1.35-94.2A | 230 V~ | 4 161 66 / 4 161 76 | 125 A |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 161 68 / 4 161 78 | |
| | | | 415 V~ | 4 161 69 / 4 161 79 | |
| | | | 24 V~ | 4 162 20 / 4 162 30 | |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 162 21 / 4 162 31 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 162 22 / 4 162 32 | |
| | | | 48 V= | 4 162 23 / 4 162 33 | |
| 80 | 4 x 4 151 93 (100 kVAr at 480 V) | SAH0.43-161.6A | 110 V~ | 4 162 24 / 4 162 34 | 160 A |
| | | | 230 V~ | 4 162 26 / 4 162 36 | |
| | | | 380 V~ | 4 162 28 / 4 162 38 | |
| | | | 415 V~ | 4 162 29 / 4 162 39 | |
| | | | 24 V~ | 4 162 60 / 4 162 70 | |
| | | | 24 V= | 4 162 61 / 4 162 71 | |
| | | | 48 V~ | 4 162 62 / 4 162 72 | |
| 48 V= | 4 162 63 / 4 162 73 | | | | |
| | | | 100-240 V~ / = | 4 162 66 / 4 162 76 | |
| | | | 400-440 V~ | 4 162 68 / 4 162 79 | |

Contactors CTX³

technical characteristics

Environmental conditions

- Storage temperature: -50 °C to +40 °C
- Operating temperature: -5 °C to +40 °C
- Operating altitude: 3000 m
- Protection degree: IP 20
- Shock resistance: open 8 G / closed 10 G
- Vibration resistance (5-300 Hz): open 2 G / closed 4 G

CTX³ capacitor switching units Cat.Nos 4 168 74/75/76/77

Capacitor unit is connected to the terminals of the contactor to reduce the high inrush current.
IEC 60947-4-1 AC 6b

| Type | Contactor | | Maximum operating power (kvar) | | | Max. Peak current (A) |
|-------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | | 220 - 240 V | 400 - 440 V | 500 - 550 V | |
| 4 168 74 | CTX ³ 22 | 9 A | 5 | 9.7 | 14 | 560 |
| | CTX ³ 22 | 12 A | 6.7 | 12.5 | 18 | 560 |
| | CTX ³ 22 | 18 A | 8.5 | 16.7 | 24 | 850 |
| | CTX ³ 22 | 22 A | 10 | 18 | 26 | 1250 |
| | CTX ³ 40 | 32 A | 15 | 25 | 36 | 1900 |
| | CTX ³ 40 | 40 A | 20 | 33.3 | 48 | 2160 |
| 4 168 75/76 | CTX ³ 65 | 50 A | 20 | 40 | 58 | 2160 |
| | CTX ³ 65 | 65 A | 25 | 45.7 | 66 | 3040 |
| 4 168 76/77 | CTX ³ 100 | 75 A | 29.7 | 54 | 78 | 3040 |
| | CTX ³ 100 | 85 A | 35 | 60 | 92 | 3040 |
| | CTX ³ 100 | 100 A | 37 | 62 | 94 | 3040 |

Note: - When the switch is closed capacitor must be discharged before recharged. (Maximum residual voltage at terminals ≤ 50 V)
- To prevent short current, gG type fuse must be 1.5 - 2 times than rated current

Features of capacitor unit (Pre-loading resistor)

- Damping resistor that can limit the inrush current up to 60 x I_n by closing earlier than the main contacts of the contactor
- No heat loss by the serial resistor
- Eliminates the switching surge
- Improves the performance of the capacitor system

Operation sequence

Capacitor unit: OFF
Contactor: OFF

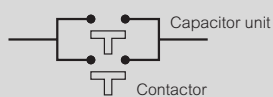


Fig.1

Capacitor unit: ON
Contactor: OFF

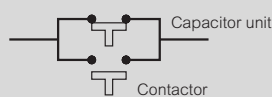


Fig.2

Capacitor unit: OFF
Contactor: ON

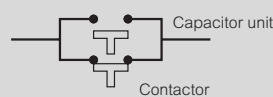


Fig.3

Note - Closing sequence: Fig.1 => Fig.2 => Fig.3
Opening sequence: Fig.3 => Fig.1



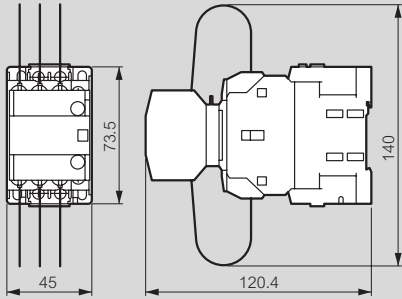
Contactors CTX³

technical characteristics (continued)

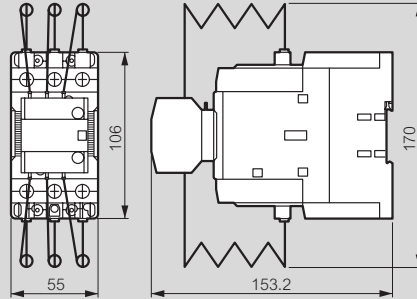
■ CTX³ capacitor switching units Cat.Nos 4 168 74/75/76/77 (continued)

Overall dimensions of contactors equipped with CTX³ switching units

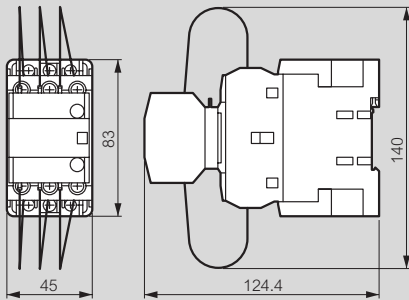
Cat.No 4 168 74 on CTX³ 22



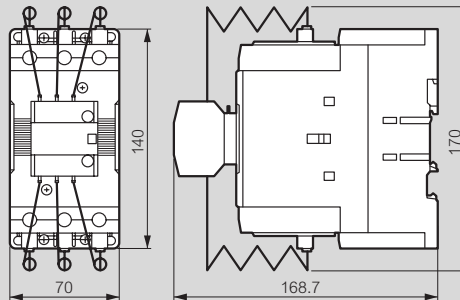
Cat.No 4 168 75/76 on CTX³ 65



Cat.No 4 168 74 on CTX³ 40



Cat.No 4 168 76/77 on CTX³ 100



Detuned reactors



SAH1.73-40.4A

SAH5.36-23.9A

The Alptec detuned reactors are designed to protect the capacitors against harmonics and avoid parallel resonance and amplification of harmonics flowing on the network

The connection of these reactors in series with capacitors causes a shift of the resonance frequency of the circuit composed by feeding transformer-reactors- capacitors so that the resulting self-resonance frequency is well below the line harmonics

The blocking factor $p\%$ is expressed by the ratio between inductive reactance and capacitive reactance it corresponds to the increase of voltage applied to capacitors, with respect to line voltage, due to circulation of capacitive current in the reactor
Conforming to standards IEC/EN 60289

Detuned reactors three-phase 50 Hz tuning frequency 189 Hz

$P\% = 7 / n = 3.78$
Max. harmonic pollution THDu $\leq 6\%$,
THDi $\leq 30\%$
To be associated with 440 V / 480 V capacitors

For three-phase capacitors

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Ln (mH) | I RMS (A) |
|------|----------------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | SAH4.31-16.2A | 4.31 | 16.2 |
| 1 | SAH3.45-20.2A | 3.45 | 20.2 |
| 1 | SAH2.85-21.0A | 2.85 | 21 |
| 1 | SAH1.78-38.0A | 1.78 | 38 |
| 1 | SAH1.73-40.4A | 1.73 | 40.4 |
| 1 | SAH1.45-42.0A | 1.45 | 42 |
| 1 | SAH0.90-75.0A | 0.90 | 75 |
| 1 | SAH0.86-80.8A | 0.86 | 80.8 |
| 1 | SAH0.72-83.0A | 0.72 | 83 |
| 1 | SAH0.58-121.2A | 0.58 | 121.2 |
| 1 | SAH0.48-123.0A | 0.48 | 123 |
| 1 | SAH0.45-150.0A | 0.45 | 150 |
| 1 | SAH0.43-161.6A | 0.43 | 161.6 |

For 3 single-phase capacitors

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Ln (mH) | I RMS (A) |
|------|----------------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | SAH10.70-12.0A | 10.70 | 12 |
| 1 | SAH8.55-12.6A | 8.55 | 12.6 |
| 1 | SAH5.36-23.9A | 5.36 | 23.9 |
| 1 | SAH4.30-25.1A | 4.30 | 25.1 |
| 1 | SAH2.68-44.0A | 2.68 | 44 |
| 1 | SAH2.15-50.0A | 2.15 | 50 |
| 1 | SAH1.44-74.4A | 1.44 | 74.4 |
| 1 | SAH1.34-87.0A | 1.34 | 87 |

Detuned reactors three-phase 50 Hz tuning frequency 135 Hz

$P\% = 14 / n = 2.7$
Max. harmonic pollution THDu $\leq 6\%$,
THDi $\leq 30\%$
To be associated with 480 V capacitors

For three-phase capacitors

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Ln (mH) | I RMS (A) |
|------|----------------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | SAH8.10-15.7A | 8.1 | 15.7 |
| 1 | SAH4.05-31.4A | 4.05 | 28.9 |
| 1 | SAH2.02-62.8A | 2.02 | 62.8 |
| 1 | SAH1.35-94.2A | 1.35 | 94.2 |
| 1 | SAH1.00-125.6A | 1 | 125.6 |

For 3 single-phase capacitors

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Ln (mH) | I RMS (A) |
|------|----------------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | SAH14.10-16.0A | 14,1 | 16 |
| 1 | SAH7.05-31.0A | 7,05 | 31 |
| 1 | SAH3.52-62.0A | 3,52 | 62 |

Detuned reactors

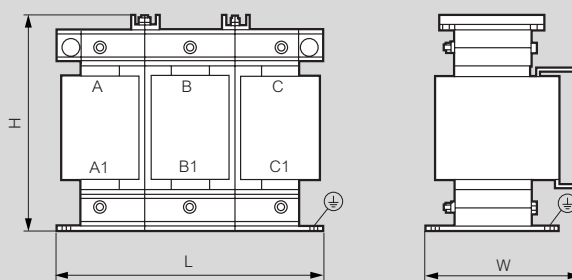
Technical specifications

- Rated line voltage: 400 V / 440 V
- Rated frequency: 50 Hz
- Tolerance on inductance: 0 / + 6 %
- Dielectric test 50 Hz, 3 kV, 60 s, protection class: IP 00
- Cooling method: natural air (AN)
- Ambient temperature: - 5 to + 40 °C
- Elevation above sea level: 1000 m a.s.l
- Conform to: IEC 60289 - EN 602 89
- Insulation class H
- Insulation level 1.1 kV
- Blocking factor $p\% = 7$ - Tuning order = $3.78 / p\% = 13.7$ - Tuning order = 2.7
- Thermal protection switch (250 V, 2.5 A) wired on terminal block

Installation and requirements

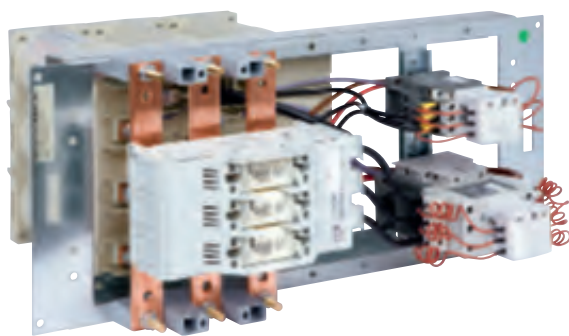
- Operation and storage temperature: - 25 to + 70 °C
- Selection of the right type according to harmonic pollution
- In operation an adequate air circulation must be guaranteed
- Windings must be installed vertically for better heat dissipation
- The reactor must be protected against overloads and short-circuits by fuses and/or circuit breakers
- Suitable protection against undesired contacts (IP00) must be provided by means of enclosures or boxes protecting the power system where the reactor is installed
- It is imperative that the thermal N.C dry contact be connected in series with the contactor coil, in order to disconnect the step in case of overheating

Dimensions



Aluminium bars

| Cat.Nos | Ln (mH) | I RMS (A) | Ptot (W) | Dimensions (mm) | | | Weight (kg) |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------|
| | | | | L | W | H | |
| Tuning frequency 189 Hz | | | | | | | |
| SAH4.31-16.2A | 4.31 | 16.2 | 85 | 180 | 140 | 190 | 11 |
| SAH3.45-20.2A | 3.45 | 20.2 | 105 | 180 | 140 | 190 | 11 |
| SAH2.85-21.0A | 2.85 | 21 | 100 | 180 | 115 | 180 | 8.5 |
| SAH1.78-38.0A | 1.78 | 38 | 165 | 240 | 140 | 215 | 16 |
| SAH1.73-40.4A | 1.73 | 40.4 | 210 | 240 | 140 | 255 | 17 |
| SAH1.45-42.0A | 1.45 | 42 | 160 | 240 | 120 | 225 | 12 |
| SAH0.90-75.0A | 0.9 | 75 | 280 | 240 | 165 | 260 | 26.5 |
| SAH0.86-80.8A | 0.86 | 80.8 | 270 | 240 | 165 | 280 | 28 |
| SAH0.72-83.0A | 0.72 | 83 | 230 | 240 | 160 | 225 | 22 |
| SAH0.58-121.2A | 0.58 | 121.2 | 400 | 300 | 190 | 315 | 40 |
| SAH0.48-123.0A | 0.48 | 123 | 400 | 240 | 172 | 260 | 28.5 |
| SAH0.45-150.0A | 0.45 | 150 | 480 | 310 | 200 | 310 | 40 |
| SAH0.43-161.6A | 0.43 | 161.6 | 425 | 320 | 210 | 315 | 50 |
| SAH10.70-12.0A | 10.7 | 12 | 170 | 180 | 160 | 185 | 15 |
| SAH8.55-12.6A | 8.55 | 12.6 | 100 | 180 | 120 | 190 | 9.5 |
| SAH5.36-23.9A | 5.36 | 23.9 | 160 | 240 | 185 | 215 | 26.5 |
| SAH4.30-25.1A | 4.3 | 25.1 | 130 | 240 | 130 | 235 | 13.5 |
| SAH2.68-44.0A | 2.68 | 44 | 215 | 240 | 175 | 205 | 25.5 |
| SAH2.15-50.0A | 2.15 | 50 | 195 | 240 | 160 | 245 | 23 |
| SAH1.44-74.4A | 1.44 | 74.4 | 305 | 240 | 167 | 265 | 29 |
| SAH1.34-87.0A | 1.34 | 87 | 550 | 205 | 200 | 280 | 35 |
| Tuning frequency 135 Hz | | | | | | | |
| SAH8.10-15.7A | 8.1 | 15.7 | 130 | 240 | 140 | 220 | 14.5 |
| SAH4.05-31.4A | 4.05 | 28.9 | 225 | 240 | 160 | 240 | 22 |
| SAH2.02-62.8A | 2.02 | 62.8 | 395 | 300 | 180 | 315 | 38 |
| SAH1.35-94.2A | 1.35 | 94.2 | 475 | 320 | 210 | 325 | 51 |
| SAH1.00-125.6A | 1 | 125.6 | 615 | 360 | 210 | 375 | 65 |
| SAH14.10-16.0A | 14.1 | 16 | 170 | 240 | 140 | 205 | 18 |
| SAH7.05-31.0A | 7.05 | 31 | 240 | 240 | 160 | 240 | 27.5 |
| SAH3.52-62.0A | 3.52 | 62 | 475 | 340 | 213 | 300 | 53 |



P255040

Technical characteristics **opposite**

400 V - 50 Hz three-phase network
 Factory connected units for integration in universal or distribution enclosures for automatic compensation systems
 S and H type:

- 1 Alpivar³ capacitor
- 1 or 2 CTX³ contactors with damping resistor suitable for capacitive currents for step control
- 1 set of 3 HRC fuses
- 1 set of modular copper busbars with junction bars for connecting several racks
- 1 steel frame on which the components are assembled and wired

| Pack | Cat.Nos | S type | |
|------|--------------|---|---------------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 3%, THDI ≤ 10% | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | For enclosures width (mm) |
| 1 | P12.540 | 12.5 | 600 |
| 1 | P12.512.540 | 12.5 (+12.5) | 600 |
| 1 | P2540 | 25 | 600 |
| 1 | P252540 | 25 (+25) | 600 |
| 1 | P5040 | 50 | 600 |
| 1 | P255040 | 25 (+50) | 600 |
| 1 | P7540 | 75 | 600 |
| | | H type | |
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 4%, THDI ≤ 15% | |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | For enclosures width (mm) |
| 1 | PH12.540 | 12.5 | 600 |
| 1 | PH12.512.540 | 12.5 (+12.5) | 600 |
| 1 | PH2540 | 25 | 600 |
| 1 | PH252540 | 25 (+25) | 600 |
| 1 | PH5040 | 50 | 600 |
| 1 | PH255040 | 25 (+50) | 600 |
| 1 | PH7540 | 75 | 600 |

Technical specifications

Loss factor

S and H type Alpimatic racks have a loss factor of 2 W/kVar

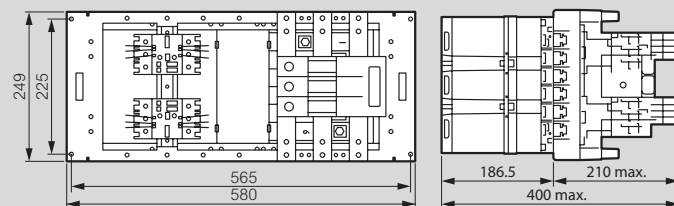
Standards

Racks for integration in automatic compensation systems complying with standard IEC 61921

Temperature class

- operation: -10 to +45°C (average over 24 hours: 40°C)
- storage : -30 to +60°C

Dimensions



S type

| | Weight (kg) |
|-------------|-------------|
| P12.540 | 14 |
| P12.512.540 | 17 |
| P2540 | 14 |
| P252540 | 17 |
| P5040 | 17 |
| P255040 | 20 |
| P7540 | 20 |

H type

| | Weight (kg) |
|--------------|-------------|
| PH12.540 | 14 |
| PH12.512.540 | 17 |
| PH2540 | 14 |
| PH252540 | 17 |
| PH5040 | 17 |
| PH255040 | 20 |
| PH7540 | 20 |

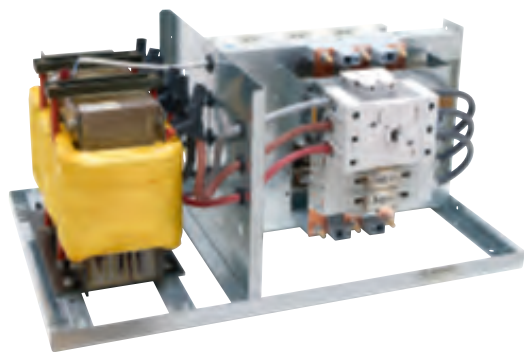
Selection guide to maintenance capacitors and contactors for Alpimatic racks

| Alpimatic racks S type | Alpimatic racks H type | kVAr | Maintenance capacitor Cat.No | Maintenance contactor Cat.No |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------------|---|
| P12.540 | PH12.540 | 12.5 | VH12.540-3MONO | (4 161 19 + 4 168 74) x 1 |
| P12.512.540 | PH12.512.540 | 12.5 +12.5 | VH12.5+12.540-3MONO | (4 161 19 + 4 168 74) x 2 |
| P2540 | PH2540 | 25 | VH2540-3MONO | (4 161 19 + 4 168 74) x 1 |
| P252540 | PH252540 | 25 +25 | VH25+2.540-3MONO | (4 161 19 + 4 168 74) x 2 |
| P5040 | PH5040 | 50 | VH5040-3MONO | (4 161 59 + 4 168 76) x 1 |
| P255040 | PH255040 | 25(+50) | VH25+5.040-3MONO | (4 161 19 + 4 168 74) x 1 + (4 162 59 + 4 168 76) x 1 |
| P7540 | PH7540 | 75 | VH7540-3MONO | (4 161 39 + 4 168 76) x 1 |

CTX³ contactors for maintenance of Alpimatic racks **p. 35**



Alpimatic racks with detuned reactor



R7.R8040.189

Technical characteristics **opposite**

- 400 V - 50 Hz three-phase network
 Factory connected units for integration in universal or distribution enclosures for automatic compensation systems
 SAH versions (with detuned reactor):
- 1 Alpivar³ capacitor
 - 1 CTX3 electromechanical contactor for step control
 - 1 detuned reactor with thermal protection
 - 1 set of 3 HRC fuses
 - 1 set of modular copper busbars with junction bars for connecting several racks
 - 1 steel frame on which the components are assembled and wired

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH type |
|------|---------------|--|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 6%, THDI ≤ 30% |
| | | 189 Hz (p = 7%) |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) For enclosures width (mm) |
| 1 | R5.12.540.189 | 12.5 600 |
| 1 | R5.2540.189 | 25 600 |
| 1 | R5.5040.189 | 50 600 |
| 1 | R7.12.540.189 | 12.5 800 |
| 1 | R7.2540.189 | 25 800 |
| 1 | R7.5040.189 | 50 800 |
| 1 | R7.7540.189 | 75 800 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH reinforced type |
|------|--------------|--|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 8%, THDI ≤ 40% |
| | | 189 Hz (p = 7%) |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) For enclosures width (mm) |
| 1 | R5.R2040.189 | 20 600 |
| 1 | R5.R4040.189 | 40 600 |
| 1 | R7.R2040.189 | 20 800 |
| 1 | R7.R4040.189 | 40 800 |
| 1 | R7.R8040.189 | 80 800 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH extra-reinforced type |
|------|---------------|--|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 11%, THDI ≤ 55% |
| | | 215 Hz (p = 5.41 %) |
| | | At this harmonic level, we strongly recommend that you contact us to take on-site measurements |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) For enclosures width (mm) |
| 1 | R9.RS7240.215 | 72 1000 |

Alpimatic racks with detuned reactor

Technical specifications

Loss factor

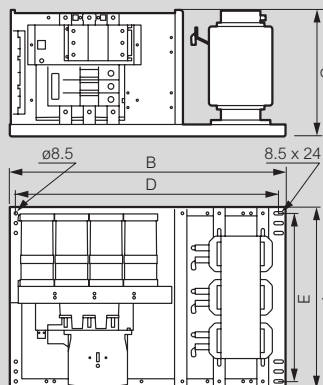
Alpimatic racks with detuned reactor have a loss factor of 6W/kVar

Standards

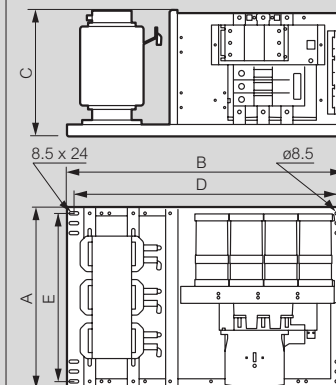
Racks for integration in automatic compensation systems complying with standard IEC 61921

Dimensions

Racks for 600 mm wide enclosures



Racks for 800 and 1000 mm wide enclosures



| SAH type | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | Weight (kg) |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | |
| R5.12.540.189 | 458 | 500 | 325 | 468 | 425 | 34 |
| R5.2540.189 | 458 | 500 | 325 | 468 | 425 | 34 |
| R5.5040.189 | 458 | 500 | 325 | 468 | 425 | 40 |
| R7.12.540.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 35 |
| R7.2540.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 35 |
| R7.5040.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 41 |
| R7.7540.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 50 |

| SAH reinforced type | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | Weight (kg) |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | |
| R5.R2040.189 | 458 | 500 | 325 | 468 | 425 | 45 |
| R5.R4040.189 | 458 | 500 | 325 | 468 | 425 | 47 |
| R7.R2040.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 46 |
| R7.R4040.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 48 |
| R7.R8040.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 78 |

| SAH extra-reinforced type | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | Weight (kg) |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | |
| R9.RS7240.215 | 558 | 900 | 400 | 865 | 425 | 90 |

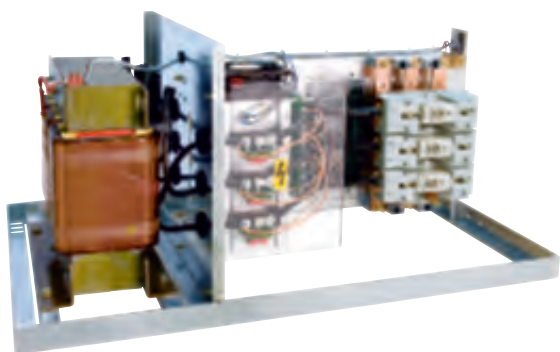
Selection guide to maintenance capacitors and contactors for Alpimatic racks with detuned reactor

| Alpimatic racks for enclosure width 600 mm | Alpimatic racks for enclosure width 800 mm | kVAr | Maintenance capacitor Cat.No | Maintenance contactor Cat.No |
|--|--|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| SAH type | | | | |
| R5.12.540.189 | R7.12.540.189 | 12.5 | VH12.540-3MONO | 4 161 19 |
| R5.2540.189 | R7.2540.189 | 25 | VH2540-3MONO | 4 161 19 |
| R5.5040.189 | R7.5040.189 | 50 | VH5040-3MONO | 4 161 39 |
| * | R7.7540.189 | 75 | VH7540-3MONO-1 | 4 161 79 |
| SAH reinforced type | | | | |
| R5.R2040.189 | R7.R2040.189 | 20 | VH2040-3MONO | 4 161 19 |
| R5.R4040.189 | R7.R4040.189 | 40 | VH4040-3MONO | 4 161 39 |
| * | R7.R8040.189 | 80 | VH8040-3MONO-1 | 4 162 59 |

| Alpimatic racks for enclosure width 1000 mm | kVAr | Maintenance capacitor references | Maintenance contactor references |
|---|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| SAH extra-reinforced type | | | |
| R9.RS7240.215 | 72 | VRS7240-3MONO | 4 162 59 |



Alpistatic racks with detuned reactor



RST7.2540.189

Technical characteristics **opposite**

400 V - 50 Hz three-phase network
 Factory connected units for integration in universal or distribution enclosures for automatic compensation systems
 Comprise:
 - 1 Alpivar³ capacitor
 - 1 thyristor-controlled solid state contactor for step control
 - 1 detuned reactor
 - 1 set of 3 HRC fuses
 - 1 set of modular copper busbars with junction bars for connecting several racks
 - 1 steel frame on which the components are assembled and wired

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH type | |
|------|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 6%, THDI ≤ 30% | |
| | | 189 Hz (p = 7%) | For enclosures width (mm) |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | |
| 1 | RST7.2540.189 | 25 | 800 |
| 1 | RST7.5040.189 | 50 | 800 |
| 1 | RST7.7540.189 | 75 | 800 |
| 1 | RST9.10040.189 | 100 | 1000 |
| 1 | RST9.12540.189 | 125 | 1000 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH reinforced type | |
|------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 8%, THDI ≤ 40% | |
| | | 189 Hz (p = 7%) | For enclosures width (mm) |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | |
| 1 | RST7.R4040.189 | 40 | 800 |
| 1 | RST7.R8040.189 | 80 | 800 |
| 1 | RST9.R12040.189 | 120 | 1000 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SAH extra-reinforced type | |
|------|-----------------|---|---------------------------|
| | | Max. harmonic pollution level THDU ≤ 11%, THDI ≤ 55% | |
| | | 215 Hz (p = 5.41%) | For enclosures width (mm) |
| | | Nominal power (kVAr) | |
| 1 | RST9.RS7240.215 | 72 | 1000 |

At this harmonic level, we strongly recommend that you contact us to take on-site measurements

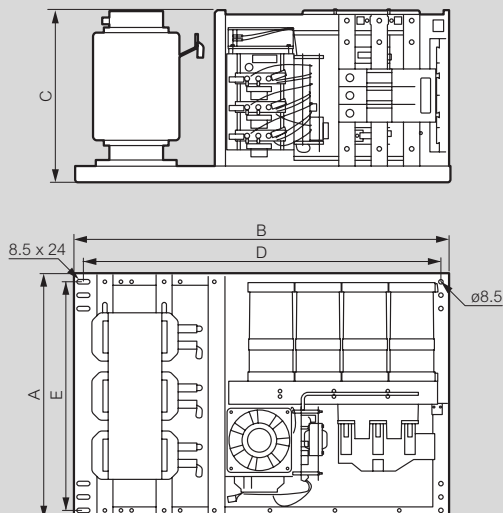
Alpistatic racks with detuned reactor

Technical specifications

Standards

Racks for integration in dynamic compensation systems complying with standard IEC 61921

Dimensions



| SAH type | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | Weight (kg) |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | |
| RST7.2540.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 49 |
| RST7.5040.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 57 |
| RST7.7540.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 62 |
| RST9.10040.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 80 |
| RST9.12540.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 90 |

| SAH reinforced type | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | Weight (kg) |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | |
| RST7.R4040.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 62 |
| RST7.R8040.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 82 |
| RST9.R12040.189 | 458 | 700 | 325 | 665 | 425 | 90 |

| SAH extra-reinforced type | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | Weight (kg) |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | |
| RST9.RS7240.215 | 558 | 900 | 400 | 865 | 425 | 95 |

Selection guide to maintenance capacitors and contactors for Alpistatic racks

| Alpistatic RACK - SAH type | kVAr | Maintenance capacitor Cat.No |
|----------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| RST7.2540.189 | 25 | VH2540-3MONO |
| RST7.5040.189 | 50 | VH5040-3MONO |
| RST7.7540.189 | 75 | VH7540-3MONO-1 |
| RST9.10040.189 | 100 | VH10040-3MONO |
| RST9.12540.189 | 125 | VH12540-3MONO |

| Alpistatic RACK - SAH reinforced type | kVAr | Maintenance capacitor Cat.No |
|---------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| RST7.R4040.189 | 40 | VH4040-3MONO |
| RST7.R8040.189 | 80 | VH8040-3MONO-1 |
| RST9.R12040.189 | 120 | VH12040-3MONO |

| Alpistatic RACK - SAH extra-reinforced type | kVAr | Maintenance capacitor Cat.No |
|---|------|------------------------------|
| RST9.RS7240.215 | 72 | VRS7240-3MONO |

Alptec 3.2/5.2/8.2 and Alptec 8 automatic power factor controllers




ALPTEC3.2



ALPTEC5.2



ALPTEC8

 Technical characteristics p. 59-62

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Alptec 3.2/5.2/8.2 automatic power factor controllers | Pack | Cat.Nos | Alptec 8 power factor controller |
|------|-----------|---|------|---------|---|
| | | <p>Control connection and disconnection of steps in order to maintain the target power factor. Detect critical operating conditions (also in systems with significant presence of harmonics) and protect the power factor correction system. Connection on single and three-phase lines, three-phase lines with neutral control and cogeneration systems with operation in 4 quadrants. For use with medium voltage applications.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - setting the power factor setting range - automatic identification of the Ti current direction - fewer switching operations - balancing of steps with similar nominal power - reactive power measurement for each installed step - recording of number of connections per step - capacitor protection against overcurrents and overloads - temperature rise protection via the internal sensor - undervoltage protection - analysis of harmonics and protection according to the level of THDU THDI - fast CT programming function • Equipped with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - optical USB port on the front for controller programming, diagnostics and downloading data - backlit LCD screen for easy data reading, including when the lighting conditions are poor (6 languages available) - USB and Wi-Fi communication interface for connection to a computer, smartphone or tablet <p>Can be equipped with special extension modules to extend their functionality Conform to standards IEC 61010-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2, IEC/EN 61000-6-3, UL508, CSA C22.2 no. 14</p> | 1 | ALPTEC8 | <p>8 steps with possible extension to 18 steps maximum. Takes up to 4 extension modules. Controls connection and disconnection of steps in order to maintain the target power factor. Detects critical operating conditions (also in systems with significant presence of harmonics) and protects the power factor correction system. Connection on single and three-phase lines, three-phase lines with neutral control and cogeneration systems with operation in 4 quadrants. For use with medium voltage applications.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - setting the power factor or phi tangent setting range - automatic identification of the Ti current direction - fewer switching operations - balancing of steps with similar nominal power - reactive power measurement for each installed step - recording the number of connections per step - capacitor protection against overcurrents and overloads on all three phases - temperature rise protection via the internal sensor - undervoltage protection - analysis of current and voltage harmonics - analysis of current and voltage waveforms recorded for overload events - CT fast programming function • Equipped with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - optical USB port on the front for controller programming, diagnostics and downloading data - backlit LCD screen for easy data reading, including when the lighting conditions are poor (10 languages available) - USB and Wi-Fi communication interface for connection to a computer, smartphone or tablet <p>Can be equipped with special extension modules to extend its functionality Conforms to standards IEC 61010-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2, IEC/EN 61000-6-3, UL508, CSA C22.2 no. 14</p> |
| 1 | ALPTEC3.2 | 3 steps with possible extension to 6 steps; Takes 1 extension module | | | |
| 1 | ALPTEC5.2 | 5 steps with possible extension to 8 steps; Takes 1 extension module | | | |
| 1 | ALPTEC8.2 | 8 steps with possible extension to 14 steps; Takes 2 extension modules | | | |



Accessories for Alptec automatic power factor controllers



EXT2GR

Technical characteristics p. 59-62

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Extension modules |
|------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Fit behind the power factor controller |
| 1 | EXT2GR | Output extension module for Alptec 8 and Alptec 3.2/5.2/8.2 2 relay outputs Can be used to increase the number of steps |
| 1 | EXT3GR | 3 relay outputs Can be used to increase the number of steps |
| 1 | EXT4GRS | Output extension module for Alptec 8 4 solid state outputs - optically isolated. For applications using solid state contactors |
| 1 | EXTHARM | Protection against harmonics |
| 1 | EXTRS485 | Communication module for Alptec 8 and Alptec 3.2/5.2/8.2 Optically isolated RS 485 communication interface |
| 1 | EXTETH | Communication module for Alptec 8 Optically isolated Ethernet communication interface |
| 1 | EXTPROFI | Optically isolated Profibus DP interface |
| | | Communication accessories |
| | | These communication devices can be used to connect Alptec power factor controllers to a computer, smartphone or tablet |
| 1 | 4 226 87 ¹ | USB connection device Computer connection cable with USB connector For Alptec 8 and Alptec 3.2/5.2/8.2 For programming, downloading data, diagnostics and upgrading the firmware The computer identifies the connection as a standard USB connection. There is no need to switch off the controller power supply |
| 1 | 4 226 88 ¹ | Wi-Fi connection device Wi-Fi connection device compatible with computers, smartphones and tablets For Alptec 8 and Alptec 3.2/5.2/8.2 For programming, downloading data, diagnostics and upgrading the firmware |

1: Configuration software available for downloading from the website alpestechnologies.com

Current transformers (CT)



4 121 62

Technical characteristics p. 62

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Split core current transformers |
|------|----------|--|
| | | Can be combined with ammeters, electricity meters, measurement control units or power factor controllers (for calculating the $\cos \phi$ as well as the voltage reference) 5 A secondary current For fixing on a bar When used with power factor controllers, current transformers must be positioned on a different phase to the one for the voltage (L1 as standard) upstream of all the loads to be compensated Secondary connection by terminals, or by a lug Precision 0.5% |
| | | For 50 x 80 mm bar |
| | | Transformation ratio Power (VA) |
| 1 | 4 121 62 | 400/5 1.5 |
| 1 | 4 121 63 | 800/5 3 |
| | | For 80 x 120 mm bar |
| 1 | 4 121 64 | 1000/5 5 |
| 1 | 4 121 65 | 1500/5 8 |
| | | For 80 x 160 mm bar |
| 1 | 4 121 66 | 2000/5 15 |
| 1 | 4 121 67 | 2500/5 15 |
| 1 | 4 121 68 | 3000/5 20 |
| 1 | 4 121 69 | 4000/5 20 |

Alptec automatic power factor controllers: functionality

Technical characteristics

| | Alptec 3.2/5.2/8.2 | Alptec 8 |
|---|---|---|
| Number of steps | Alptec 3.2 (up to 6 with EXT2GR/EXT3GR) Alptec 5.2 (up to 8 with EXT2GR/EXT3GR) Alptec 8.2 (up to 8 with EXT2GR/EXT3GR) | Alptec 8 (8 to 18 with EXT2GR/EXT3GR/EXT4GRS) |
| FRONT PANEL/CASING | | |
| Screen | Backlit LCD with icons | Backlit graphic LCD 128 x 80 pixels |
| Languages | 6 alarm codes (scrolling text) Italian, English, Spanish French, German, Portuguese | 10 Italian, English, Spanish French, German, Czech, Polish, Russian, Portuguese and 1 customisable |
| IEC protection index | IP54 | IP54 |
| Extendable with modules EXT... | • | • |
| CONTROL/FUNCTIONS | | |
| automatic identification of the current direction | • | • |
| Operation in 4 quadrants | • | • |
| Master/slave architecture | | • |
| Separate input for the auxiliary power supply | • | • |
| Three-phase voltage control | | • |
| Current inputs | 1 (per CT, /5 A or /1 A) | 3 (per CT, /5 A or /1 A) |
| Use of dynamic compensation (FAST) | | • (with EXT4GRS) |
| Use with medium voltage | • | • |
| Separate compensation for each phase | | • |
| Phase-neutral connection on three-phase system | • | • |
| Isolated RS485 communication interface | • (with EXTRS485) | • (with EXTRS485) |
| ETHERNET communication interface | | • (with EXTETH) |
| Optical USB communication port on the front | • (with 4 226 87) | • (with 4 226 87) |
| Optical Wi-Fi communication port on the front | • (with 4 226 88) | • (with 4 226 88) |
| Fast current transformer programming | • | • |
| Configuration software and automatic distribution board test | • | • |
| Remote control software | • | • |
| Time and date (RTC) on battery for standalone operation | | • |
| Event log: alarms, modification of settings, etc. | | • |
| MEASUREMENT | | |
| Rated measurement voltage | 600 VAC max | 600 VAC max |
| Voltage measurement range | 50-720 VAC | 50-720 VAC |
| Instantaneous cos ϕ (displacement factor) | • | • |
| Power factor - instantaneous and average weekly | • | • |
| Voltage and current | • | • |
| Reactive power to achieve the setpoint and total | • | • |
| Capacitor overload | • | • |
| Control panel temperature | • | • |
| Maximum voltage and current value | • | • |
| Maximum capacitor overload value | • | • |
| Maximum control panel temperature value | • | • |
| Active apparent power | | • |
| Analysis of current and voltage harmonics | • up to 15th order | • up to 31st order |
| Measured value of each step, in VAR | • | • |
| Number of switching operations per step | • | • |
| PROTECTION | | |
| Voltage too high and too low | • | • |
| Current too high and too low | • | • |
| Over-compensation (all capacitors disconnected and cos ϕ higher than the setpoint) | • | • |
| Under-compensation (all capacitors disconnected and cos ϕ lower than the setpoint) | • | • |
| Capacitor overload | • | • |
| Capacitor overload on all 3 phases | | • |
| Overheating | • | • |
| Micro-power cuts | • | • |
| Failure of a capacitor bank | • | • |
| Maximum current harmonic distortion overshoot level | • | • |
| Programming alarm properties (activation, delay on tripping, relay excitation, etc.) | | • |

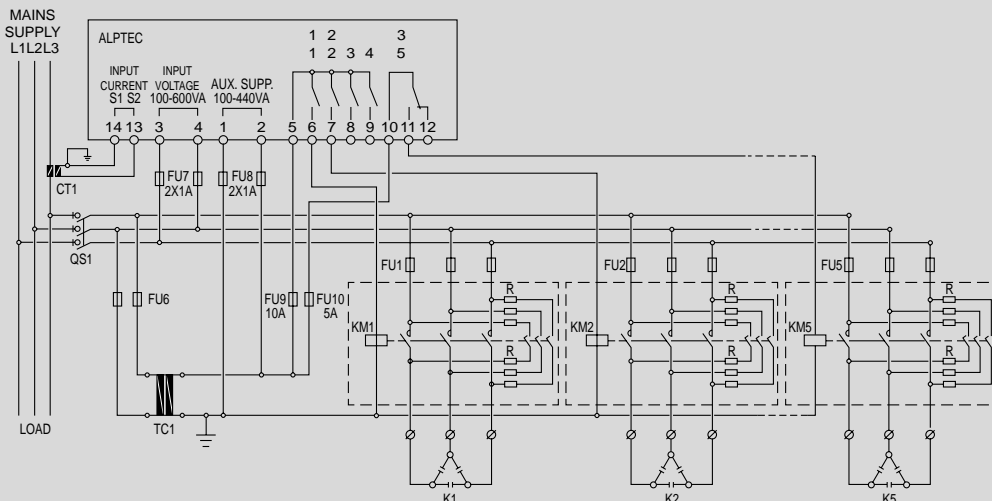


Alptec 3.2/5.2/8.2 and Alptec 8 automatic power factor controllers

Technical characteristics

| | ALPTEC 3.2/5.2/8.2 | ALPTEC 8 |
|---|--|---|
| AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT | | |
| Us nominal auxiliary voltage | 100-440 VAC | 100-415 VAC |
| Operating range | - 10 to + 10% | - 10 to + 10% |
| Nominal frequency | 50 Hz or 60 Hz ~ 10% | 50 Hz or 60 Hz ~ 10% |
| Maximum consumption | 9.5 VA | 27 VA |
| Maximum dissipation (excluding output contacts) | 3.5 W bulb | 4.5 W bulb |
| VOLTAGE CIRCUIT | | |
| Control voltage | 100-600 VAC | 100-600 VAC |
| Operating range | 50-720 VAC | 50-720 VAC |
| Nominal frequency | 50 or 60 Hz ~ 10% | 50 or 60 Hz ~ 10% |
| Micro-cut immunity time | 35 ms (110 VAC) - 80 ms (220-415 VAC) | 35 ms (110 VAC) - 80 ms (220-415 VAC) |
| CURRENT CIRCUIT | | |
| Nominal current Ie | Programmable 5 A/1 A | Programmable 5 A/1 A |
| Operating range | 0.025-6 A for 5 A CT/0.025-1.2 A for 1 A CT | 0.025-6 A for 5 A CT/0.025-1.2 A for 1 A CT |
| Constant overload | 1.2 Ie | 1.2 Ie |
| Rated short time withstand current | 50 Ie for 1 s | 50 Ie for 1 s |
| Current consumption | 0.6 VA | 0.6 VA |
| MEASUREMENT DATA | | |
| Type of voltage/current measurement | TRMS | TRMS |
| Power factor adjustment | 0.5 inductive to 0.5 capacitive | 0.5 inductive to 0.5 capacitive |
| RELAY OUTPUTS | | |
| Number of outputs | 3, 5 or 8 (can be extended with EXT2GR/EXT3GR) | 8 (up to 18 with EXT3GR/EXT4GRS) |
| Contact layout | 2/4 NO (SPST) + 1 throw (SPDT) | 7 NO (SPST) + 1 throw (SPDT) |
| IEC nominal capacity | 5 A 250 V (AC1) | 5 A 250 V (AC1) |
| Maximum capacity of the common contact terminal | 10 A | 10 A bulb |
| Maximum switching voltage | 415 VAC | 415 VAC |
| UL/CSA and IEC/EN 60947-5-1 designation | B300 | B300 |
| Electrical service life (at nominal load) | 10 ⁵ cycles | 10 ⁵ cycles |
| Mechanical life | 30 x 10 ⁶ cycles | 30 x 10 ⁶ cycles |
| SOLID STATE OUTPUTS | | |
| Number of outputs | - | 4 or 8 with EXT4GRS |
| CONNECTIONS | | |
| Terminal type | Removable/plug-in | Removable/plug-in |
| Conductor cross-section (min./max.) | 0.2-2.5 mm ² (24-12 AWG) | 0.2-2.5 mm ² (24-12 AWG) |
| AMBIENT CONDITIONS | | |
| Operating temperature | - 20... + 60°C | - 20... + 70°C |
| Storage temperature | - 30... + 80°C | - 30... + 80°C |
| CASING | | |
| IEC protection index | IP54 | IP54 |

ALPTEC 3.2/5.2 standard three-phase wiring diagram

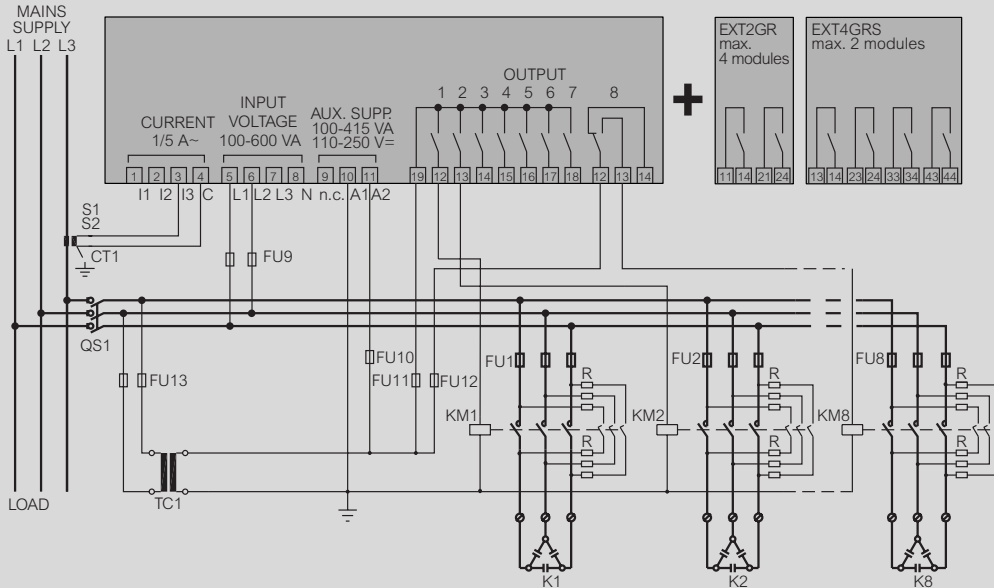


For ALPTEC 8.2 wiring diagram please consult us

Alptec 3.2/5.2/8.2 and Alptec 8 automatic power factor controllers

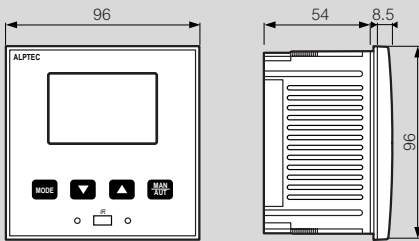
Current transformers

ALPTEC 8 standard three-phase wiring diagram

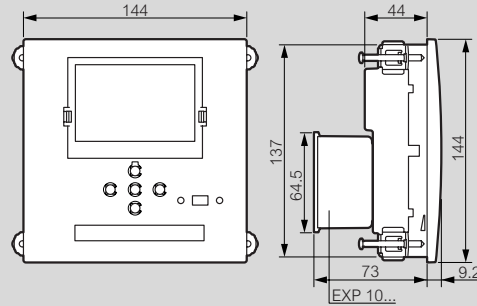


Alptec dimensions

Alptec 3.2/5.2

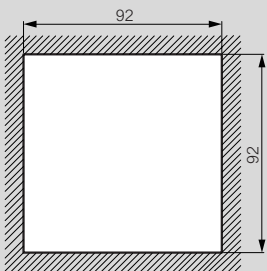


Alptec 8.2 and 8

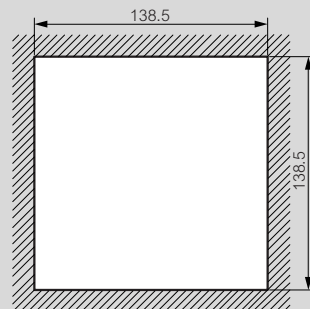


Alptec cut-out

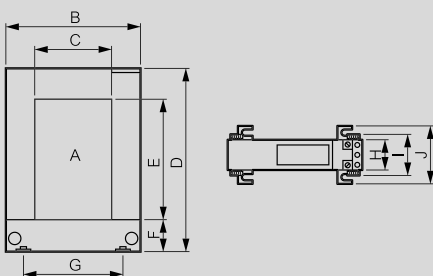
Alptec 3.2/5.2



Alptec 8.2 and 8



Current transformer dimensions



| Cat.Nos | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J |
|-------------------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| 4 121 62/63 | 50 x 80 | 114 | 50 | 145 | 80 | 33 | 78 | 32 | 46 | 69 |
| 4 121 64/65 | 80 x 120 | 144 | 80 | 185 | 121 | 32 | 108 | 32 | 46 | 69 |
| 4 121/66/67/68/69 | 80 x 160 | 184 | 80 | 245 | 160 | 38 | 120 | 32 | 46 | 69 |



HIGH VOLTAGE OFFER

High voltage capacitors



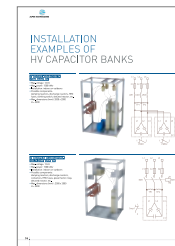
P. 64
"All-Film"
high voltage capacitors

High voltage capacitor banks



P. 68
Types and composition
of high voltage capacitor banks

Installation examples



P. 74
Installation examples:
fixed type, delta
configuration

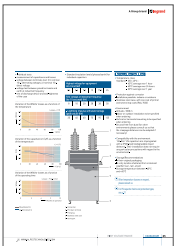
SEE THE PRODUCTS



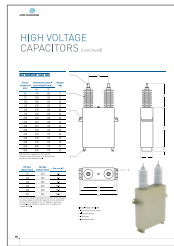
**"All-film"
high voltage
capacitors
(p. 64)**



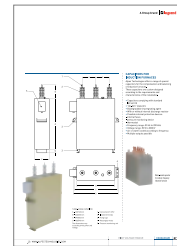
**High voltage
capacitor banks
(p. 68)**



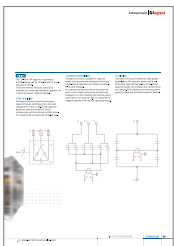
P. 64
Electrical characteristics of high voltage capacitors



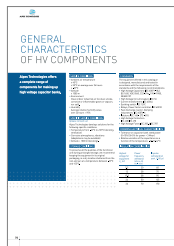
P. 66
Weights and dimensions of "All-Film" high voltage capacitors



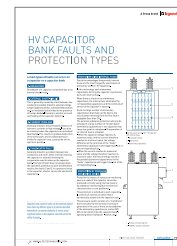
P. 67
Capacitors for induction furnaces



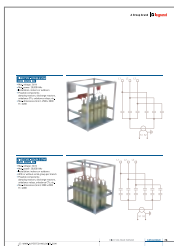
P. 69
Wiring of high voltage capacitor banks



P. 70
General characteristics of high voltage capacitor banks



P. 71
High voltage capacitor faults and protection types



P. 75
Installation examples: fixed type, double star configuration



P. 76
Example of automatic installation

HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACITORS

"All-film"

"All-film" high voltage capacitors are made up of elementary or partial capacitances, generally connected in several series-parallel groups, providing the required electrical characteristics for the unit.

ADVANTAGES OF THE RANGE

- The nominal voltage of a capacitor depends on the number of groups in series
- The nominal power of a capacitor depends on the number of partial capacitances in parallel per group

Each elementary capacitance is made of two sheets of aluminium foil forming the reinforcements or the electrodes, and special high quality polypropylene film which is rough to assist impregnation, forming part of the insulation.

This wired capacitance assembly, referred to as the "active part", is positioned in a stainless steel case, which has insulated porcelain terminals or bushings at the top for connecting the device.

After the "active part" has been dried and treated, it is impregnated under vacuum with a liquid dielectric of the following type:

- non-chlorinated
- non-toxic
- biodegradable

With the polypropylene film, this liquid dielectric, which has a remarkably high chemical stability, a high gas absorption capacity and a high partial discharge extinction capacity (discharges for which the flash point is approximately 150°C), ensures total insulation between electrodes. This "all-film" capacitor technology has the following main characteristics:

- Excellent resistance to strong electrical fields
- Very low power losses, leading to considerable savings for high power capacitor banks

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Synthetic "all-film" type dielectric capacitors, compared with the previous generation of "mixed" (paper + film) capacitors, have a much longer service life, due to:

- Their excellent thermal stability related to very low power losses, due to the removal of the paper
- The remarkable chemical stability of the liquid dielectric, giving:
 - high partial discharge absorption capacity
 - high dielectric resistance to transient overcurrents and overvoltages
 - very low variation of capacitance as a function of temperature

- Average loss factor:
 - 0.15 W/kVar at power-up
 - 0.1 W/kVar after 500 hours' operation

- Variation of the capacitance as a function of the temperature:
 - average: $2 \times 10^{-4}/^{\circ}\text{C}$

- Internal discharge device:
 - internal discharge resistors reducing the residual voltage to 75 V in 10 minutes after disconnection of the supply

- Frequency:
 - standard: 50 Hz (60 Hz on request)

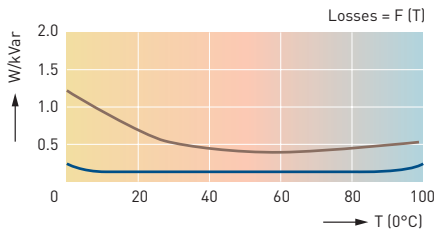
- Reference standards:
 - French: C 54 102
 - international: IEC 60 871.1 and 2 (supply capacitors) IEC 60 110 (capacitors for air or water cooled induction furnaces)
 - German: VDE 0560/4, VDE 0560/9
 - British: BS 1650
 - other standards on request

- Permissible overloads
 - current: up to 1.3 I_n
 - voltage (between terminals):
 - 1.1 U_n 12 hrs/24 hrs,
 - 1.15 U_n 30 minutes/24 hrs,
 - 1.2 U_n 5 minutes/24 hrs,
 - 1.3 U_n 1 minute/24 hrs.

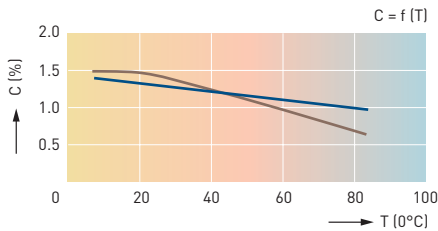


- Individual tests
 - measurement of capacitance and losses
 - voltage between terminals test:
 - 2 U nominal 10 s. alternating voltage,
 - 4 U nominal 10 s. direct voltage
 - voltage test between joined terminals and earth at industrial frequency
 - test of discharge device and seal-tightness of the case

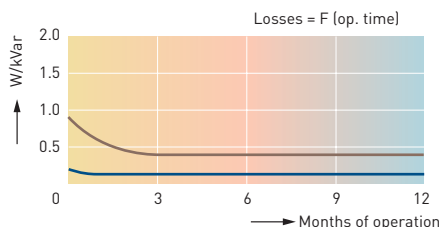
Variation of the W/kVar losses as a function of the temperature



Variation of the capacitance C (μF) as a function of the temperature



Variation of the W/kVar losses as a function of the operating time



— Mixed dielectric
— All-film dielectric

- Standard insulation levels (phases/earth) for individual capacitors

Highest voltage for equipment
Um (rms) (kV)

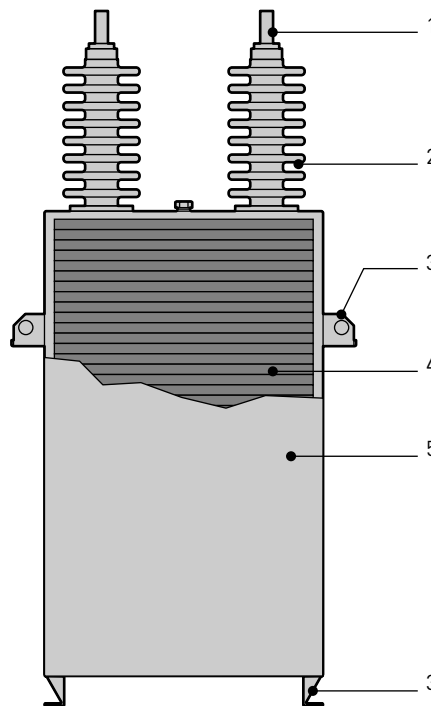
| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|----|------|----|
| 2.4 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 12 | 17.5 | 24 |
|-----|-----|-----|----|------|----|

Test voltage at industrial frequency
(for 10 seconds) (kV)

| | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| 8 | 10 | 20 | 28 | 38 | 50 |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|

- Lightning impulse withstand voltage
(peak value) (kV)

| | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 35 | 40 | 60 | 75 | 95 | 125 |
|----|----|----|----|----|-----|



- 1 - Connection
- 2 - Porcelain terminal
- 3 - Fixing lug
- 4 - Stainless steel case
- 5 - Active part

INSTALLATION CONDITIONS

- Temperature class
 - Standard: - 25/+ 45°C :
 - 45°C average over 1 hour
 - 40°C average over 24 hours
 - 30°C average over 1 year
- Protection against corrosion
 - Installation possible: indoor or outdoor
 - Stainless steel case, with one coat of primer and several top coats (RAL 7033)
- Environment
 - Altitude <1000 m
 - Indoor or outdoor installation to be specified when ordering
 - Vertical or horizontal mounting to be specified when ordering
 - Dry and free from dust (for other environments please consult us so that the creepage distances can be adapted if necessary)
- Compatibility with the environment
 - "All-film" HV capacitors are impregnated with a (PCB-free) biodegradable liquid dielectric. Their installation does not require any particular precautions with regard to the environment.
- Storage/Recommendations
 - In their original packaging
 - In a dry location sheltered from inclement weather (sun, rain, snow)
 - Storage temperature between -40°C and +60°C

⊕ Other temperature classes on request, please consult us

⊕ For HV capacitor faults and protection types, see p. 71

HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACITORS (continued)

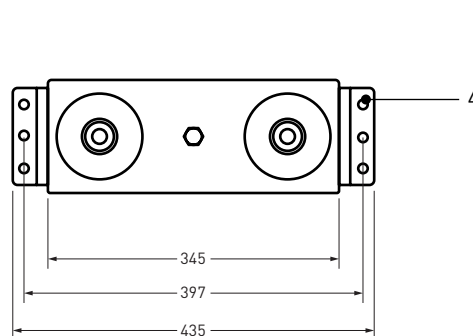
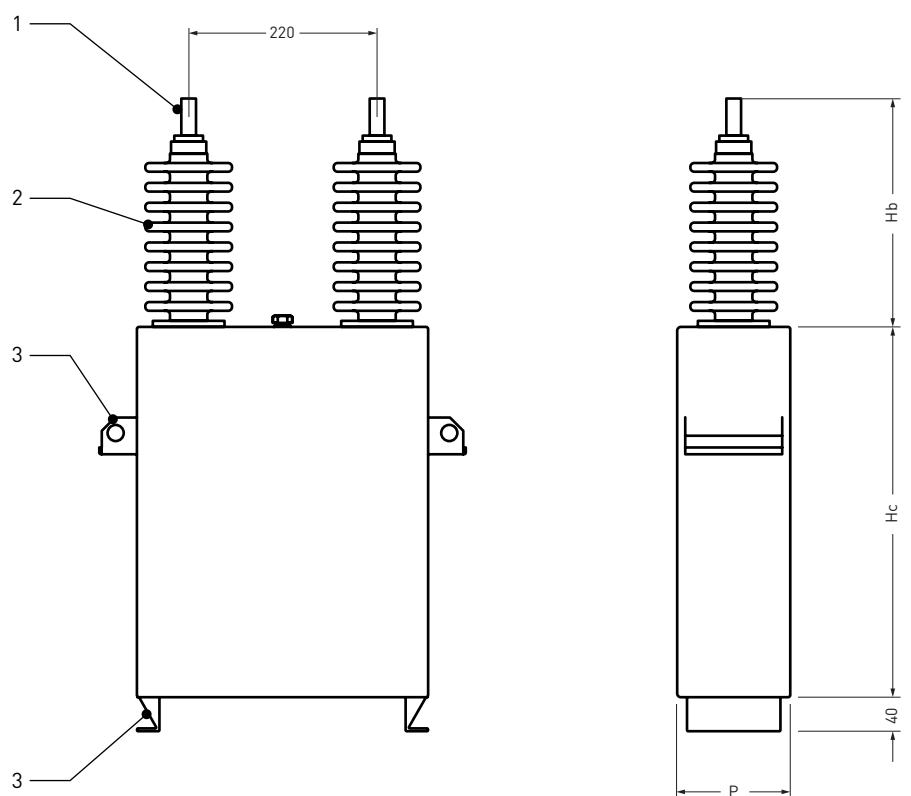
WEIGHTS AND DIMENSIONS

| Power (standard) kVar | Dimensions (non-contractual) (mm) | | Weight (kg) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| | Hc | D | |
| 50 | 190 | 135 | 17 |
| 75 | 250 | 135 | 21 |
| 100 | 280 | 135 | 23 |
| 125 | 350 | 135 | 27 |
| 150 | 370 | 135 | 30 |
| 175 | 450 | 135 | 33 |
| 200 | 460 | 135 | 35 |
| 250 | 460 | 135 | 42 |
| 300 | 510 | 175 | 46 |
| 350 | 590 | 175 | 53 |
| 400 | 650 | 175 | 60 |
| 450 | 730 | 175 | 65 |
| 500 | 790 | 175 | 70 |
| 550 | 880 | 175 | 76 |
| 800 | 950 | 175 | 82 |

NB: Given the multiplicity of HV capacitor voltages, these dimensions must be confirmed by our technical departments.

| Hb type indoor (mm) | Hb type outdoor (mm) | Um rms kV |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 75 | 235 | 2.4 |
| 160 | 235 | 3.6 |
| 160 | 235 | 7.2 |
| 160 | 235 | 12.0 |
| 235 | 235 | 17.5 |
| 265 | 265 | 24.0 |

The Um rms voltage to be taken into account is the voltage of the mains supply to which the capacitor is to be connected, not the nominal voltage of the unit (applies in particular to single-phase capacitors wired in star or double star configurations).



- SINGLE-PHASE CAPACITOR
- 1 - Connection \varnothing = M12 or M16
 - 2 - Isolated terminals
 - 3 - Fixing lugs
 - 4 - Rectangular holes

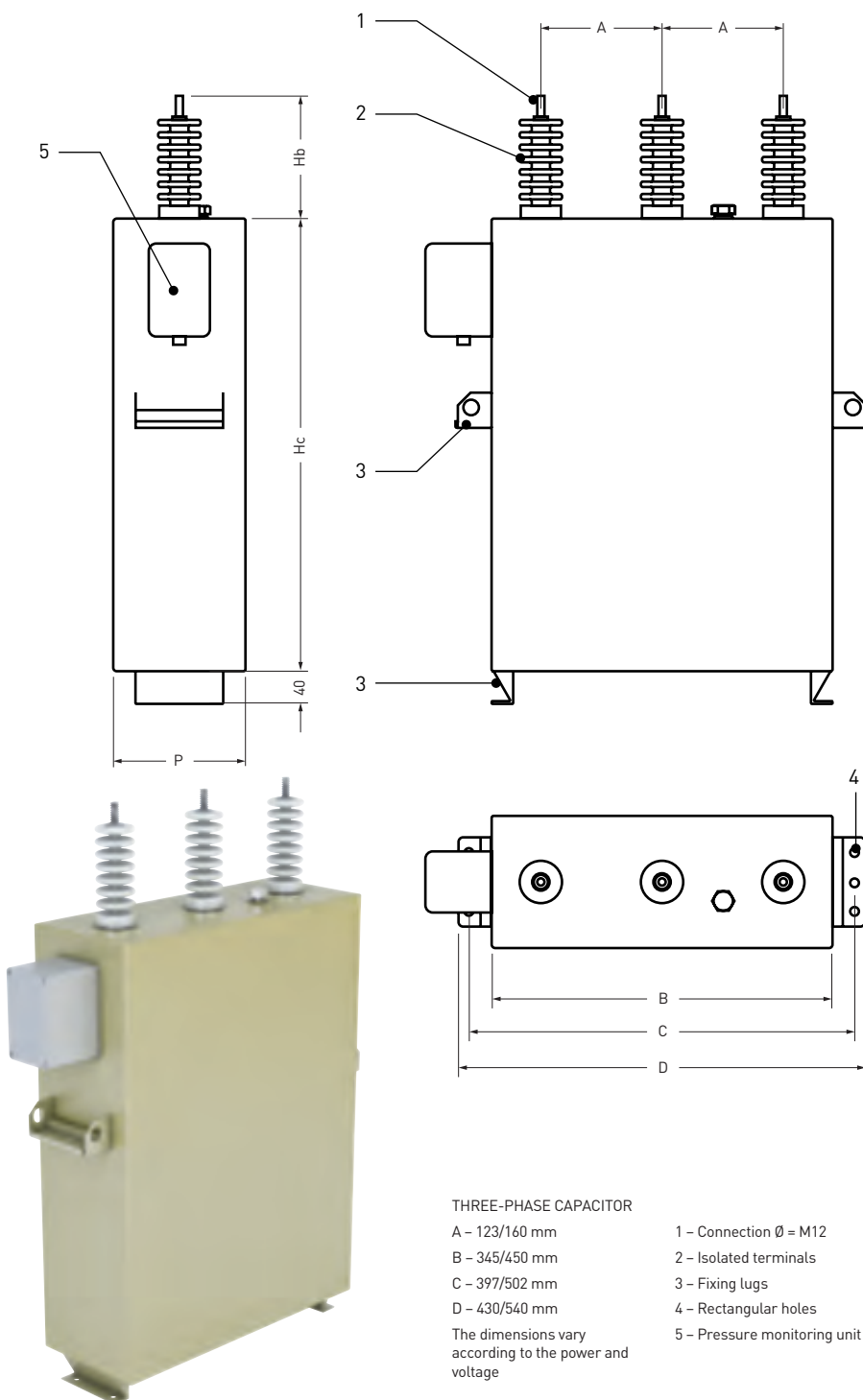
CAPACITORS FOR INDUCTION FURNACES

Alpes Technologies offers a range of special capacitors for the compensation and balancing of induction furnaces. These capacitors are custom designed according to the requirements and characteristics of the installation.

- Capacitors complying with standard IEC 60110
- "All-film" dielectric
- Biodegradable impregnating agent
- With or without internal discharge resistor
- Possible internal protection devices:
 - internal fuses
 - pressure monitoring device
 - thermostat
- Frequency range: 50 Hz to 200 kHz
- Voltage range: 50 V to 3000 V
- Air or water cooled according to frequency
- Multiple outputs possible



Water-cooled capacitor for medium frequency induction furnaces





CAPACITOR BANKS

High Voltage

Alpes Technologies offers you bespoke solutions in order to adapt to your installation and your requirements.

CAPACITOR BANK TYPE

A capacitor bank is generally made up of several individual single or three-phase capacitors, assembled together and interconnected to create high power assemblies called "capacitor banks".

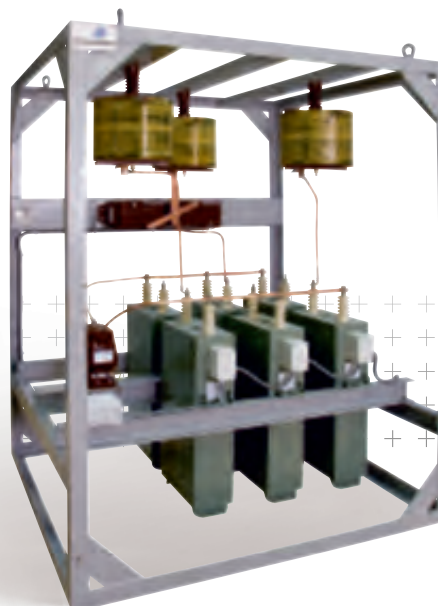
ALPES TECHNOLOGIES designs and manufactures various different types of capacitor banks, defined by:

- The total reactive power to be installed
- The nominal supply voltage
- The altitude and ambient temperatures
- Electrical constraints:
 - presence of harmonics,
 - automatic capacitor banks with power factor controller
- Installation
 - indoor (in an electrical room)
 - outdoor (in a substation)
 - dusty environments
- Operator safety
 - IP 00 open rack
 - IP 21 cubicle (indoor installation)
 - IP 23 cubicle (outdoor installation)
 - double overhanging roof
 - IP 54 cubicle
 - other degrees of protection on request

COMPOSITION

A capacitor bank can be made up of the following components:

- Additional accessories (discharge reactors, damping reactors and detuned reactors) [see p. 73](#)
- Built-in electrical protection devices (HRC fuses, unbalance protection devices, etc.) [see p. 71](#)
- Switching appliances (earthing switch, switches, contactors, etc.)
- Power factor controllers for automatic capacitor banks [see p. 57](#)

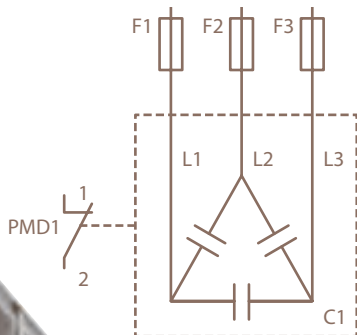


WIRING

The "all-film" HV capacitor is generally a single-phase unit (or three-phase for max. voltages of 12 kV). There are several wiring or connection methods for combining individual capacitors to create high power capacitor banks.

• **DELTA WIRING**

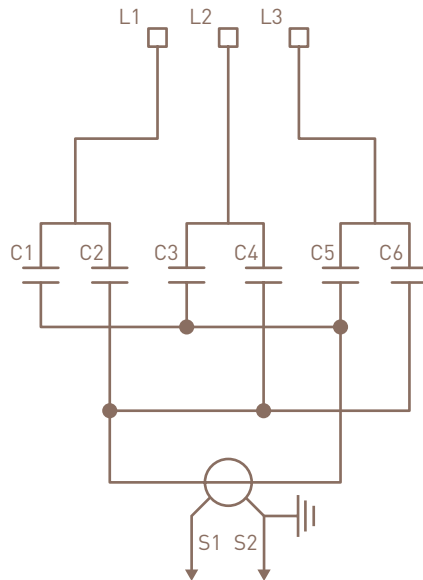
This type of wiring is used for low power capacitor banks and those with a nominal voltage of less than 12 kV. These capacitor banks are mainly intended for direct compensation at the terminals of HV motors. The capacitor(s) are generally three-phase.



• **DOUBLE STAR WIRING**

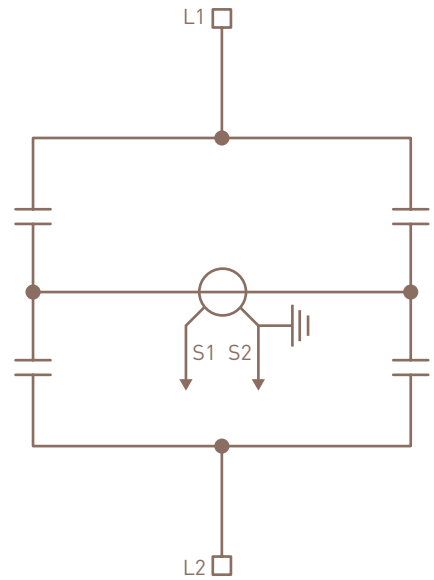
The type of wiring is suitable for capacitor banks of all powers and voltages (in this case single-phase capacitors are subject to phase-to-neutral voltage).

An unbalance protection device (transformer and current relay) continuously monitors the unbalance current, between two neutral points, and if there is an internal fault in a capacitor it triggers opening of the bank's operating device.



• **H WIRING**

This type of wiring is intended for high power single-phase HV capacitor banks and three-phase VHV capacitor banks. For three-phase capacitor banks, the unbalance is monitored on each phase. This unbalance monitoring system applies to both star and delta capacitor banks.



GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HV COMPONENTS

Alpes Technologies offers a complete range of components for making up high voltage capacitor banks.

SERVICE CONDITIONS

- Ambient air temperature
 $\leq 40^{\circ}\text{C}$
 $\leq 30^{\circ}\text{C}$ on average over 24 hours
 $\geq -25^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Altitude
 $\leq 1000\text{ m}$
- Environment
 Clean indoor industrial air (no dust, smoke, corrosive or inflammable gases or vapours, nor salt).
- Humidity
 Average relative humidity value, over 24 hours $< 95\%$

SPECIFIC SERVICE CONDITIONS

(please consult us)

Alpes Technologies develops solutions for the following specific conditions:

- Temperature from -40°C to $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (derating, ventilation)
- Corrosive atmospheres, vibrations (adaptations may be available)
- Altitude $> 1000\text{ m}$ (derating).

STORAGE CONDITIONS

To preserve all the qualities of the functional unit during prolonged storage, we recommend keeping the equipment in its original packaging, in a dry location sheltered from the rain and sun at a temperature between -25°C and $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$.

STANDARDS

The equipment offered in this catalogue is designed, manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of the standards and the following recommendations:

- High Voltage Capacitors: IEC 60871-1&2, BS 1650, VDE 0560, C22-2 No. 190-M1985, NEMA CP1
- High Voltage Circuit breakers: IEC 56
- Current transformers: IEC 60044
- Earthing switch: IEC 129C
- Relays, Power factor controller: IEC 60010
- Fast discharge reactor, Damping inductances: IEC 60076-6
- Isolators: IEC 168 - 273 - 815
- High Voltage Contactors: IEC 420/IEC 470
- High Voltage Fuses: IEC 282.1/IEC 787

COMMON ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Tolerance on capacitor bank rated power: $0/+10\%$ ($0/+5\%$ for power $> 3\text{ Mvar}$)
- Relative variation of the capacitance as a function of the temperature: $-3.5.10^{-4}/^{\circ}\text{C}$

INSULATION COORDINATION

| Highest voltage for equipment U_m (kV) | Power frequency withstand (kVrms, 50 Hz-1 min) | Impulse withstand (kV peak, 1.2/50 μs) |
|--|--|--|
| 7.2 | 20 | 60 |
| 12 | 28 | 75 |
| 17.5 | 38 | 95 |
| 24 | 50 | 125 |
| 36 | 70 | 170 |

HV CAPACITOR BANK FAULTS AND PROTECTION TYPES

4 main types of faults can occur on a capacitor or a capacitor bank

1. BREAKDOWN

Breakdown of a capacitor component due to an internal short-circuit.

2. EXTERNAL SHORT-CIRCUIT

This is generally caused by a fault between live conductors possibly linked to external voltage surges (lightning strike, activation/deactivation, etc.) or insulation faults linked to the presence of foreign bodies. It results in electric arcs and overheating of the capacitor dielectric.

3. CURRENT OVERLOAD

Generally linked to the permanent presence of harmonic currents or high voltage. It can also be transient when the capacitors are activated/deactivated. This results in gradual destruction of the active parts and increased pressure inside the capacitor case, causing the unit to age more quickly.

4. PHASE-EARTH FAULT

Generally linked to a problem between live conductors and earth, either internal involving the capacitor or external involving the components used to make up the capacitor bank. This type of fault does not always allow the upstream protection to work and therefore results, like faults 2 and 3, in a pressure surge in the capacitor, shorter service life and loss of capacitance.

Capacitors and capacitor banks can be protected against these faults by different types of protection described below which can provide continuity of service, avoid significant stress on the capacitor case and ensure the safety of people.

PROTECTION USING INTERNAL FUSES

Due to the advantages they provide, internal fuses are the most frequently used means of protecting "all-film" HV capacitors.

In this technology, each elementary capacitance forming the capacitor is protected by its own internal fuse.

When there is a fault on an elementary capacitance, the internal fuse eliminates the corresponding capacitance and the continuity of service of the capacitor is assured.

Given the large number of elementary capacitances that make up the device, the loss of power resulting from the first fault is negligible (less than 2%).

The external unbalance protection will only be activated if a large number of "broken down" elementary capacitances in one capacitor may cause too great an unbalance. The operation of an internal fuse is activated:

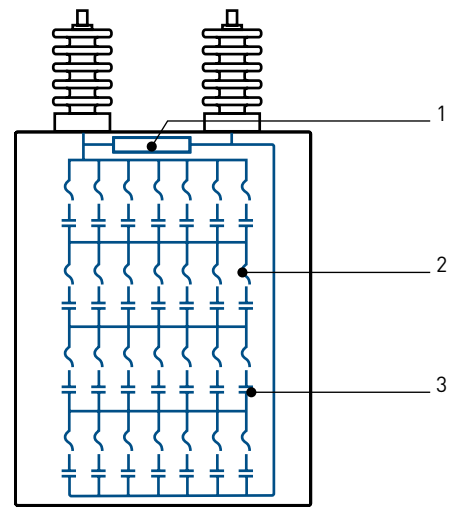
- When the capacitor voltage reaches its maximum value, and the current therefore reaches its minimum value, the voltage difference at the terminals of the "faulty" elementary capacitance will trigger blow-out of the corresponding fuse.
- When the current reaches its maximum value, and the voltage therefore reaches its minimum value, the flow of energy stored in the parallel operational capacitances to the "faulty" capacitance will trigger blow-out of the corresponding fuse.

PROTECTION BY PRESSURE MONITORING DEVICE

Protection by means of a pressure monitoring device is useful if the capacitor cannot be protected correctly using internal fuses or by unbalance monitoring (due to electrical characteristics or cost problems).

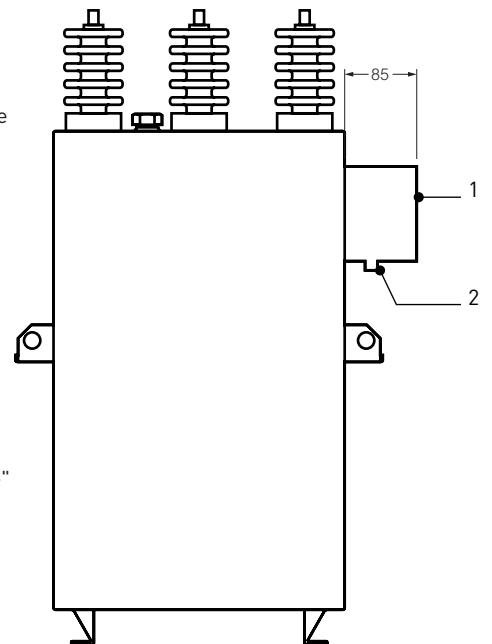
This protection is individual to each capacitor. It consists of a pressure switch that is hermetically sealed onto the capacitor case.

This pressure switch consists of a "membrane" that is sensitive to the increase in pressure generated in the case if there are breakdowns of the elementary capacitances, and an NC/NO contact which trips the capacitor bank's operating device (contactor - switch, etc.)



Internal view of an "all-film" HV capacitor with internal fuses

- 1 - Discharge resistor
- 2 - Internal fuse
- 3 - Elementary capacitance



- 1 - Pressure monitoring unit
- 2 - "NO/NC" contact connection

EXTERNAL PROTECTION DEVICES USED WITH HV CAPACITORS

In addition to the protection devices specific to each capacitor (internal fuses or pressure monitoring devices), other accessories must be used and an associated external protection device incorporated in the capacitor bank. The most commonly used external protection devices are: HRC fuses and unbalance protection devices.

The choice between these various options is dependent on the following criteria:

- Electrical characteristics of the capacitor (power, voltage, connection)
- Customer's requirements concerning the sensitivity of the protection device

There are four protection options for "all-film" HV capacitors:

- Without internal fuses and external protection by unbalance monitoring
- With internal fuses and external protection by unbalance monitoring
- Without pressure monitoring device and external protection by HRC fuses
- With pressure monitoring device and external protection by HRC fuses

The table opposite gives the possible type of protection for the capacitor and its advantages, according to the above criteria.

HRC FUSES

Protection using HRC fuses integrated in the capacitor bank is ideal (technically and economically) for capacitor banks with the following characteristics:

- low power (< 1200 kVar)
- those equipped with three-phase connection capacitors (see delta wiring, p. 55)
- supply voltage less than 12 kV

The rating of the HRC fuses should be selected to have a value between 1.7 and 2.2 times the nominal current of the capacitor bank.

HRC fuse blow-outs are generally caused by a dead short inside the capacitor. Operation of the fuses will depend on the number of groups in series that are damaged inside the capacitor.



As an option, it is possible to add blown fuse contacts to feed back information or trip an operating device (circuit breaker, switch, contactor, etc.).

UNBALANCE OR DIFFERENTIAL PROTECTION

This protection generally applies to capacitor banks with the following characteristics:

- Medium or high power (> 1000 kVar)
- Those with single-phase connection capacitors - Mains voltage greater than 12 kV

Unbalance or differential protection is sensitive, capable of detecting and reacting to a partial fault in a capacitor.

It consists of a current transformer connected between the two neutral points in the double star, combined with a current relay. When there is a fault in a capacitor there is an unbalance and therefore a current circulating in the current transformer which will cause, by means of the relay, the bank's operating device (circuit breaker, switch, contactor, etc.) to open.

 This protection does not apply to three-phase capacitors.

| Capacitor power and voltage | Capacitor connection | Capacitor protection | Associated external protection | Advantages |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| All powers and all voltages | Single-ph. | Without internal fuse | Unbalance | |
| $P \geq 200$ kVar and $U \leq 13$ kV | Single-ph. | Without internal fuses | Unbalance | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Does not trip on 1st fault • Assured continuity of service |
| All powers and $U \leq 12$ kV | Three-ph. | Without pressure monitoring device | HRC fuses | |
| All powers and $U \leq 12$ kV | Three-ph. | With pressure monitoring device | HRC fuses | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No risk of case rupturing |

OPERATING AND PROTECTION COMPONENTS AND DEVICES

DAMPING REACTORS

Damping switching currents

Installing single-phase damping reactors in series on each phase of the capacitor bank makes it possible to reduce the switching currents to values that are acceptable for the corresponding operating device. These are necessary in the following situations:

- step capacitor banks
- mains short-circuit power very high in relation to the power of the capacitor bank to be connected
- frequent control operations of the capacitor bank

DETUNED REACTORS

Protecting capacitors against harmonics

For mains supplies with a high level of harmonic interference, installing a detuned reactor, generally three-phase and connected in series with the capacitor bank, is the only effective protection. The detuned reactor performs a dual role:

- Increasing the capacitor impedance in relation to the harmonic currents
- Shifting the parallel resonance frequency of the source and the capacitor to below the main frequencies of the harmonic currents that are causing interference. This prevents amplification of the harmonic voltages already present on the network

 The detuned reactor also performs the functions of a damping reactor.

There are 3 main types of detuned reactor:

"resin-impregnated"

- Indoor installation
- IP 00
- Max. voltage 24 kV
- Connection on copper lug
- Three-phase
- Optional rollers for easier installation

"oil-immersed"

- Indoor or outdoor installation
- IP 00 or IP 55
- Max. voltage 36 kV
- Connection on porcelain terminals or plug-in terminals
- Three-phase
- Protection by DGPT2 type relay
- Rollers for easier installation

"resin-impregnated air reactors" (this type is mainly for use on VHV supplies)

- Outdoor installation
- IP 00
- Max. voltage 170 kV
- Single-phase

FAST DISCHARGE REACTORS

Operator protection

Installing two fast discharge reactors or voltage transformers between the phases of the capacitor bank reduces the capacitor discharge time from 10 minutes to approximately 10 seconds.

This reduced discharge time:

- Provides safety for staff when carrying out work
- Reduces waiting time before earthing (closing of the earthing switch)
- Makes it possible to reactivate the capacitor banks in steps more quickly after breaking, although a minimum time of 15 minutes between two discharges is essential, to ensure correct cooling of the reactors

OTHER POSSIBLE COMPONENTS

- Unbalance relay – Protection of capacitors wired in double star configuration
- Earthing switch
- Switch (optionally motorised)
- Circuit breaker (optionally motorised)
- Power factor controller to control automatic capacitor banks

 ALPTEC power factor controllers – Control of capacitor steps, see p. 57

The operating and protection equipment (circuit breaker, fuse, switch, contactor) of a high voltage capacitor bank must take the following three requirements into account:

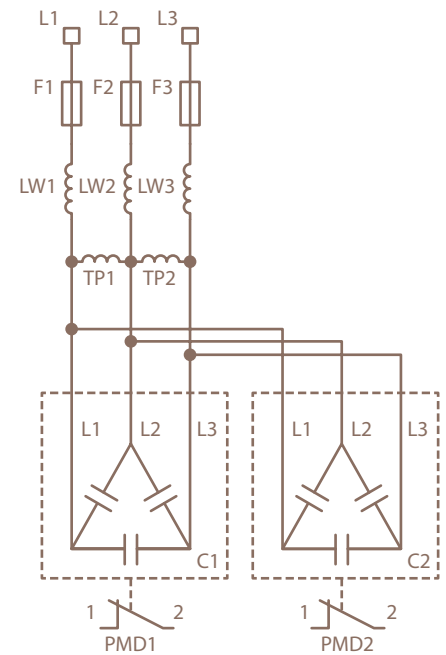
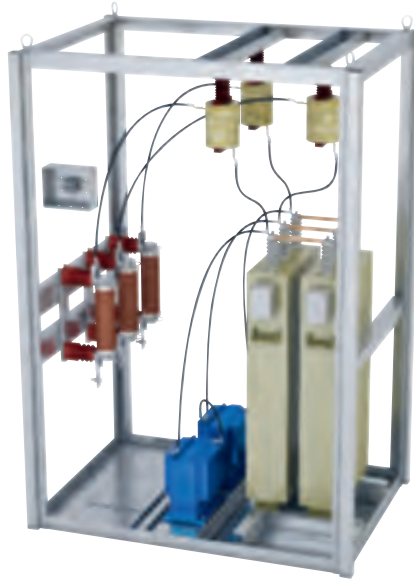
- Capacity to withstand high transient currents when activated
- Capacity to ensure breaking on opening without restriking (at the moment of breaking, the capacitor bank may be loaded at full voltage)
- Capacity to withstand a permanent rms current corresponding to at least 1.43 times the nominal 50 Hz current of the capacitor bank in steady state. Vacuum break operating devices, or those in SF₆, are ideal for operating and protecting capacitor banks.

The ALPES TECHNOLOGIES Technical Departments can advise you on the selection of a suitable operating and protection device for your capacitor bank.

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES OF HV CAPACITOR BANKS

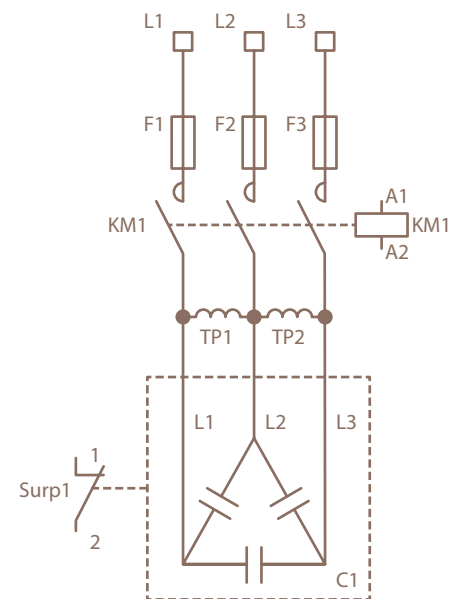
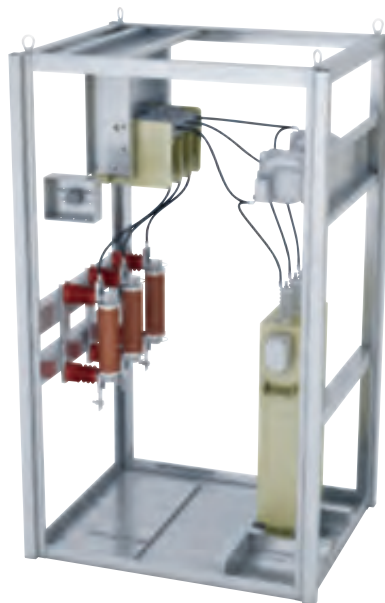
FIXED TYPE - DOUBLE DELTA CONFIGURATION

- Max. voltage: 12 kV
- Max. power: 1500 kVAr
- Installation: indoor or outdoor
- Possible components: damping reactors, discharge reactors, HRC fuses, earthing switch, detuned reactor, etc.
- Max. dimensions (mm): 2000 x 2000
H = 2200



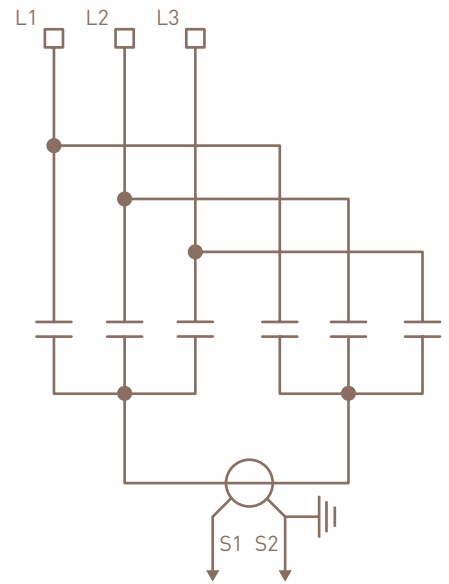
FIXED TYPE WITH CONTACTORS - DELTA CONFIGURATION

- Max. voltage: 12 kV
- Max. power: 1500 kVAr
- Installation: indoor or outdoor
- Possible components: damping reactors, discharge reactors, contactors, HRC fuses, power factor relay, detuned reactor, etc.
- Max. dimensions (mm) : 2000 x 2000
H = 2200



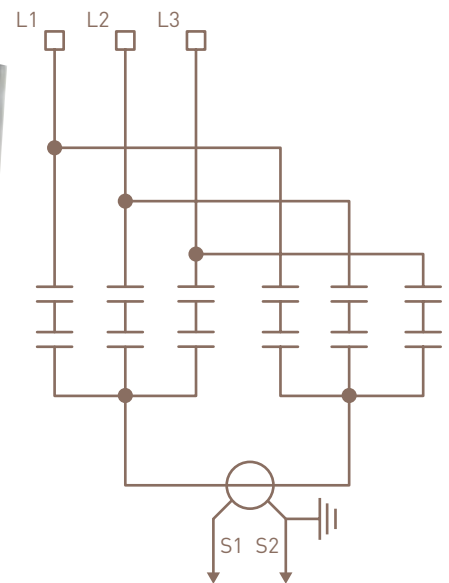
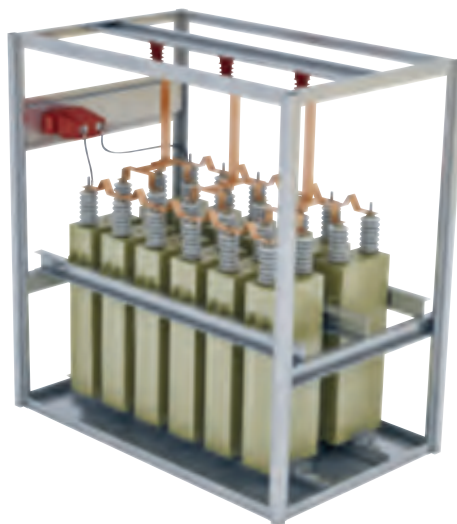
FIXED TYPE - DOUBLE STAR CONFIGURATION

- Max. voltage: 24 kV
- Max. power: 20,000 kVAr
- Installation: indoor or outdoor
- Possible components: damping reactors, discharge reactors, unbalance CTs, unbalance relays, etc.
- Max. dimensions (mm) : 2500 x 2000
H = 2200



FIXED TYPE - DOUBLE STAR CONFIGURATION

- Max. voltage: 36 kV
- Max. power: 20,000 kVAr
- Installation: indoor or outdoor
- With or without serial group per branch
- Possible components: damping reactors, discharge reactors, unbalance relays, unbalance CTs, etc.
- Max. dimensions (mm): 3500 x 2000
H = 4000



INSTALLATION EXAMPLES OF HV CAPACITOR BANKS (continued)

EXAMPLE OF AUTOMATIC INSTALLATION

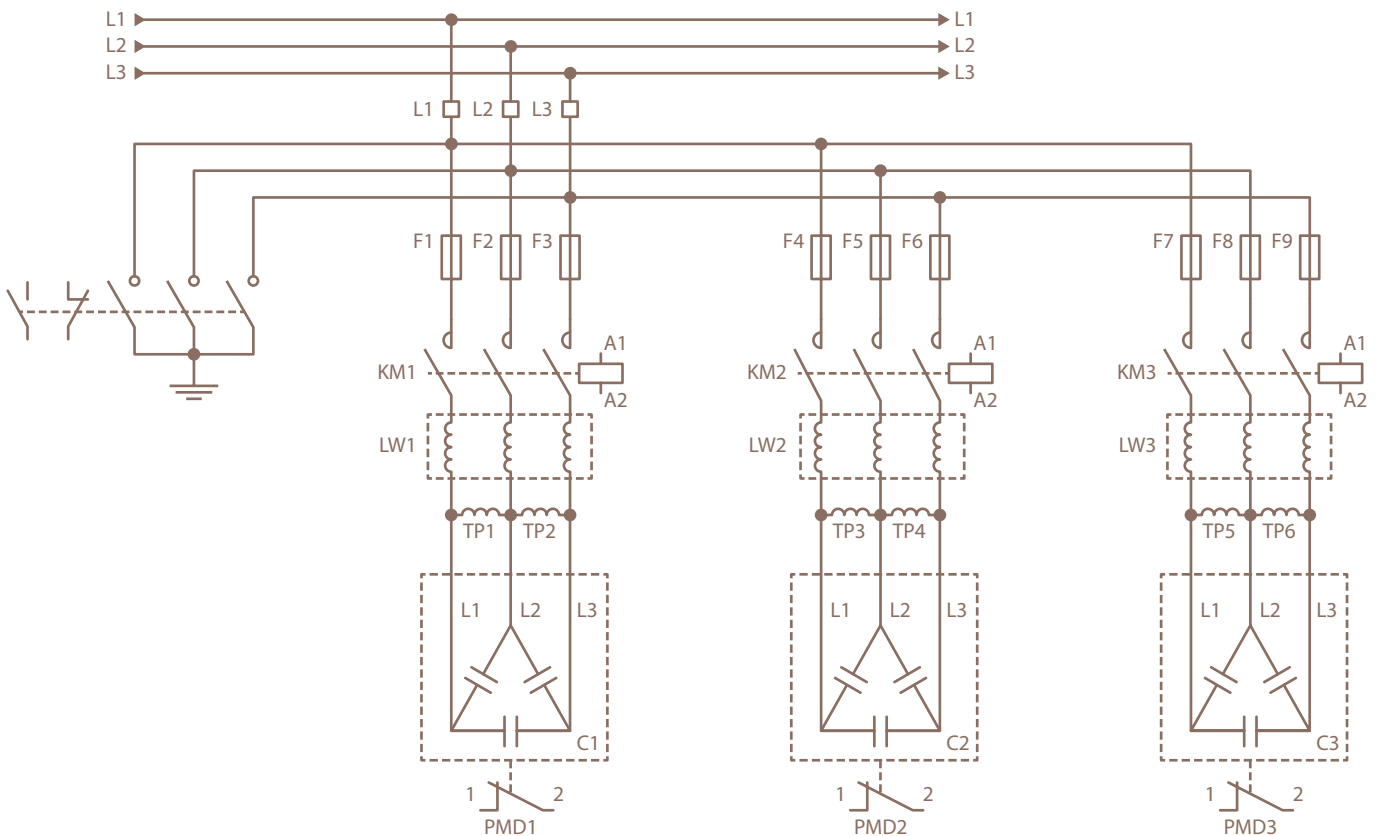
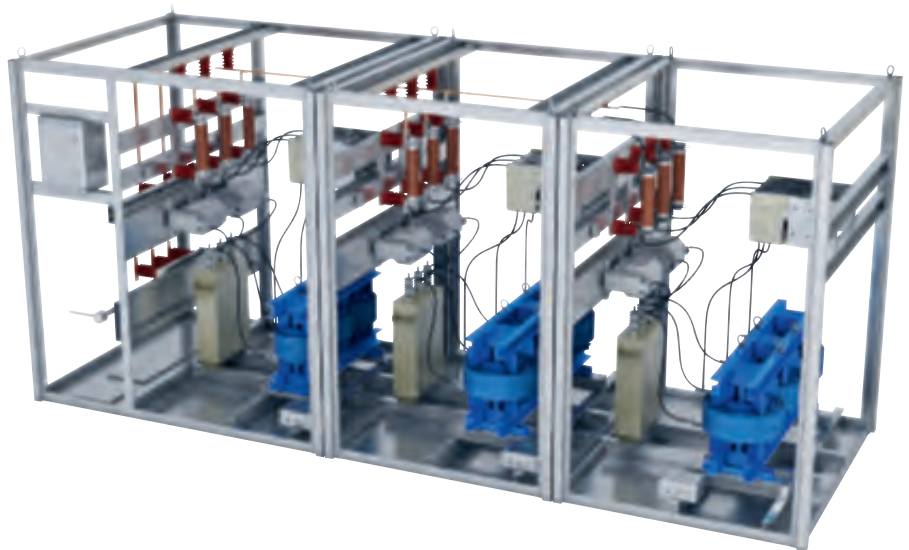
- Max. voltage: 36 kV
- Max. power: 9000 kVAr
- Installation: indoor or outdoor
- Max. step dimensions: 3200 x 2000
H = 2100 mm

By definition, a regulated capacitor bank has:

- A contactor (up to 12 kV) or step switch (for 24 kV and 36 kV)
- Damping reactors to damp the switching currents
- HRC fuses

Option:

- Earthing switch
- Detuned reactor (no damping reactor in this case)
- Unbalance relay (depending on power/voltage)
- Fast discharge reactors

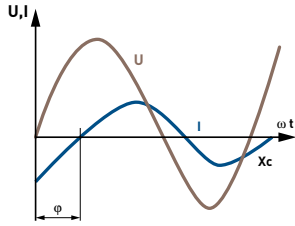


APPENDICES

PHASE SHIFT - LOAD TYPES

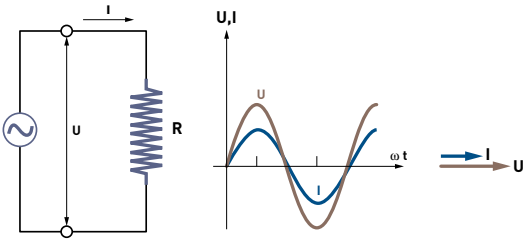
PHASE SHIFT

In an AC electrical installation, depending on the type of electrical load (resistive, inductive, capacitive), a phase shift of varying size occurs between the current and the voltage. The symbol for this phase shift is "Φ".



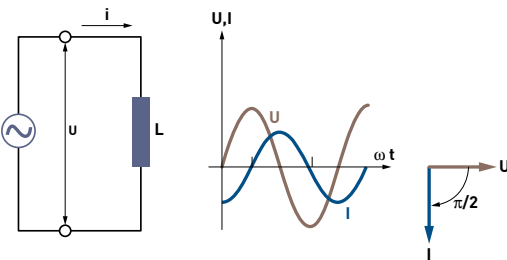
LOAD TYPES

Resistive loads consist of pure R resistors. For this type of load, the current generated is in phase with the voltage.



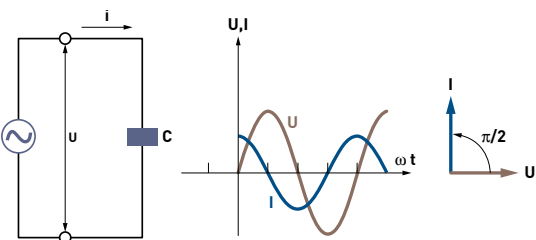
Inductive loads consist of inductances, such as asynchronous motors and ballasts in fluorescent tubes.

If we consider a purely inductive load L, the current generated always lags 90° behind the voltage.



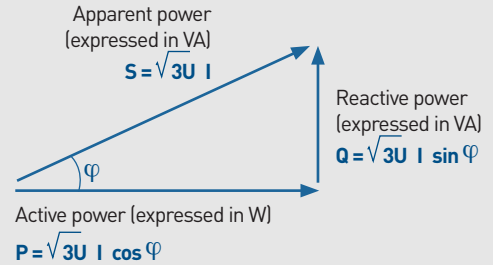
Capacitive loads always consist of capacitors, mainly capacitor banks.

If we consider a purely capacitive load C, the current generated always leads the voltage by 90°.



ACTIVE, REACTIVE AND APPARENT POWERS

Electrical powers are made up as follows:



Φ : voltage/current displacement angle

POWER FACTOR

This corresponds to the active power/apparent power ratio, therefore if we assume that the current and the voltage are perfectly sinusoidal without interference, it equals PF = cos (Φ).

ACTIVE POWER

This is what causes, for example, a movement in the case of a motor, or a release of heat in the case of a resistive load; it could be termed "useful" power. The unique property of active power is to make work. A load draws active power when the current is in phase with the voltage. Active power is expressed in watts (W).

REACTIVE POWER

This is not strictly speaking a power, since work cannot be obtained from it as it can with active power. Reactive power Q is defined compared to active power P.

$$P = \sqrt{3}UI \cos \Phi$$

$$Q = \sqrt{3}UI \sin \Phi$$

With a single-phase supply, the $\sqrt{3}$ disappears

Purely resistive devices are the only ones that do not consume reactive energy.

ACTIVE ENERGY

In physics, this represents the ability of a system to produce work, which could involve movement, light, heat or even electricity.

Energy is expressed in joules (SI unit), but often in kilowatts per hour (KWh).

Energy is therefore the consumption of a system producing work for one hour.

Active energy = Ea = consumption = active power x time

ACTIVE, REACTIVE AND APPARENT POWERS (CONTINUED)

REACTIVE ENERGY

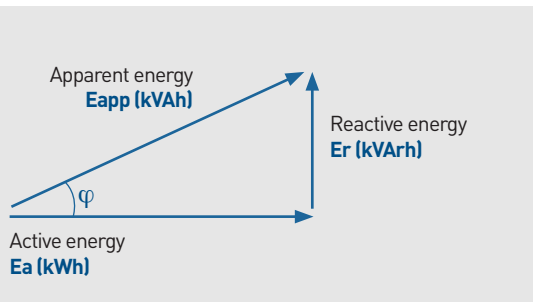
This is used in particular in the windings of motors and transformers to create the magnetic field without which they would not be able to operate. It corresponds to the reactive power Q (kVAR).

Energy is expressed in kilovar per hours (kVARh). Unlike active energy, reactive energy is said to be "unproductive" for the user.

Reactive energy = $E_r = \text{reactive power} \times \text{time}$

APPARENT ENERGY

This is the resultant vector of the active and reactive energy.



POWER FACTOR OF THE MAIN RECEIVERS

The following receivers consume the most reactive energy:

- Motors at low load
- Welding machines
- Arc and induction furnaces
- Power rectifiers

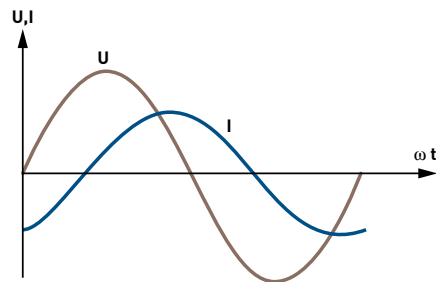
| RECEIVER | COS φ | TG φ |
|--|---------------|----------------------|
| | 0% | 5.80 |
| | 25% | 1,52 |
| Ordinary asynchronous motors loaded at | 50% | 0,94 |
| | 75% | 0,75 |
| | 100% | 0,62 |
| Incandescent bulbs | approx. 1 | approx. 0 |
| Fluorescent bulbs | approx. 0.5 | approx. 1.73 |
| Discharge lamps | 0.4 to 0.6 | approx. 2.29 to 1.33 |
| Resistance furnaces | approx. 1 | approx. 0 |
| Compensated induction furnaces | approx. 0.85 | approx. 0.62 |
| Dielectric heating furnaces | approx. 0.85 | approx. 0.62 |
| Resistance welding machines | 0.8 to 0.9 | 0.75 to 0.48 |
| Single-phase static arc welding stations | approx. 0.5 | approx. 1.73 |
| Arc welding transformers-rectifiers | 0.7 to 0.9 | 1.02 to 0.48 |
| | 0.7 to 0.8 | 1.02 to 0.75 |
| Arc furnaces | 0.8 | 0.75 |
| Thyristor power rectifiers | 0.4 to 0.8 | 2.25 to 0.75 |

HARMONICS

In recent years, the modernisation of industrial processes and the sophistication of electrical machines and equipment have led to major developments in power electronics: These systems represent "non-linear" loads for electrical supplies.

LINEAR LOADS

A load is said to be "linear" if the current it draws is sinusoidal when it is powered by a sinusoidal voltage.

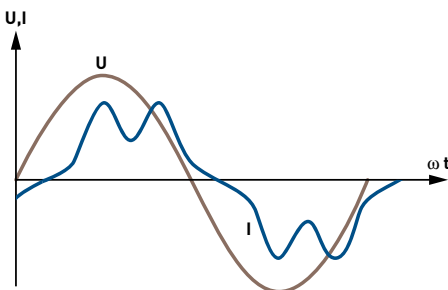


This type of receiver does not generate harmonics.

NON-LINEAR LOADS

A load is said to be "non-linear" if the current it draws is not sinusoidal when it is powered by a sinusoidal voltage. Non-linear loads distort the electrical signals of the current and the voltage.

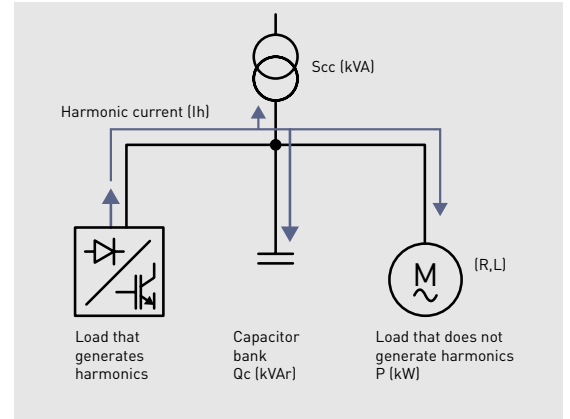
This type of receiver does generate harmonic currents.



Type of non-linear load:

- Examples of single-phase loads:
Low voltage (energy saving) bulb, fluorescent tube, electronic ballast, medical equipment, television sets, computers, printers, photocopiers, inverters, etc.
- Examples of three-phase loads:
Variable speed drives for motors, rectifier (AC-DC converter), welding machine, arc furnace used in metallurgy, battery charger, PLC, UPS, etc.

These non-linear loads inject currents with a non-sinusoidal waveform onto the supply. These currents are formed by a fundamental component of the supply frequency, plus a series of superimposed currents, multiple frequencies of the fundamental which are known as harmonics.



EFFECTS OF HARMONICS

The immediate effects of harmonics (losses due to Joule effect):

- Deterioration of the power factor
- Reduction in the motor power
- Cable, transformer, motor overloads
- Increased noise in the motors
- Recording error in the meters
- Oversizing of the supply capacitance cables
- Contactors not working correctly
- Interference in the electronic systems
- Etc.

Medium and long-term effects:

- Shorter life of motors and transformers
- Deterioration of capacitor banks
- Accelerating ageing of insulation and dielectrics
- Derating of transformers and motors
- Etc.

HARMONIC ORDERS

The FOURIER decomposition (harmonic analysis) of the current consumption of a non-linear receiver shows:

- The fundamental, a sinusoidal term at the 50 Hz mains supply frequency
- The harmonics, sinusoidal terms whose frequencies are multiples of the fundamental frequency

According to the equation:

$$I_{rms} = \sqrt{I_1^2 + \sum_{h=2}^n I_h^2}$$

Σ : sum of all the harmonic currents from harmonic 2 (50 Hz x 2) to the last harmonic order n (50 Hz x n)

These harmonic currents circulate in the source. The harmonic impedances of this source then give rise to harmonic voltages, according to the equation:

$$U_h = Z_h \times I_h$$

The harmonic currents induce most of the harmonic voltages causing the overall harmonic distortion of the supply voltage.

$$V_{rms} = \sqrt{U_1^2 + \sum_{h=2}^n U_h^2}$$

Note: The harmonic distortion of the voltage generated by construction defects in the windings of alternators and transformers is generally negligible

The electricity supply frequencies are 50 Hz or 60 Hz, called the fundamental frequency (f1).
For example: in France f1 = 50 Hz.

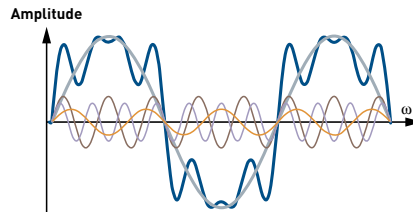
Harmonic components have a frequency (fn) which is a multiple of the fundamental frequency (f1).

$$f_n = n \times f_1$$

where n is the harmonic order

The FOURIER decomposition (harmonic analysis) of the current consumption of a non-linear receiver shows:

- The fundamental, a sinusoidal term at the 50 Hz mains supply frequency
- The harmonics, sinusoidal terms whose frequencies are multiples of the fundamental frequency



- Resultant.
- Fundamental.
- Order 3: additional current of 150 Hz (3 x 50 Hz).
- Order 5: additional current of 250 Hz (5 x 50 Hz).
- Order 7: additional current of 350 Hz (7 x 50 Hz).
- Etc.
- Order n: additional current of xxx Hz (n x 50 Hz).

SPECIAL CASE OF 3RD ORDER HARMONICS

The main loads generating 3rd order harmonics are single-phase diode rectifiers with capacitive filtering.

Three-phase, non-linear, symmetrical, balanced loads, with no connection to the neutral do not generate any 3rd order harmonics, nor any harmonic orders that are multiples of 3.

Three-phase, non-linear, symmetrical, balanced loads, with connection to the neutral do generate 3rd order harmonic currents and harmonic currents in the neutral conductor in orders that are multiples of 3.
Single-phase loads such as high power lighting (stadium lighting power, for example) also generate 3rd order harmonics.

IMPORTANT: The rms value of the neutral current can be greater than that of the phase current, which on average means that the neutral conductor cross-section must be twice that of the phase conductor cross-section.

- The design of Legrand's isolating transformers with low losses prevents 3rd order harmonics (see Legrand catalogue).
- SAH type – 135 Hz capacitor banks are sized to operate in conditions with high levels of 3rd order harmonics (see page 11).



TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION

The total harmonic distortion is used to quantify the distorted global sinusoidal signal using the following theoretical formulas:

individual THD

$$T_n(\%) = \frac{X_n}{X_1} \times 100$$

X_n = rms value of the fundamental (voltages or current)
 X_1 = rms value of the nth harmonic order (voltages or current)

global THD

$$THD-U(\%) = \frac{\sqrt{\sum_{n=2}^n U_n^2}}{U_1} \times 100$$

$$THD-I(\%) = \frac{\sqrt{\sum_{n=2}^n I_n^2}}{I_1} \times 100$$

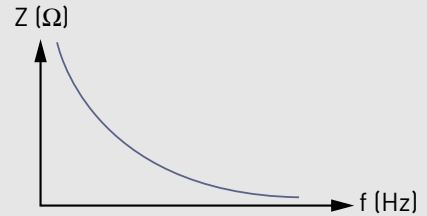
- Legrand EMDX³ measurement control units provide you with optimum monitoring of your installation, see the Legrand catalogue.
- The "Power Quality" Audit (see page 4) combined with Alpes Technologies' expertise in the field of network analysers allow you to carry out complete diagnostics of the various phenomena in your installation.



IMPACT OF HARMONICS ON CAPACITORS

The capacitor bank reactance is inversely proportional to the frequency, and its ability to cancel out harmonic currents decreases significantly when the frequency increases. This leads to an increase in the current drawn by the capacitors and causes a temperature rise which accelerates capacitor ageing and can even lead to their destruction in extreme cases.

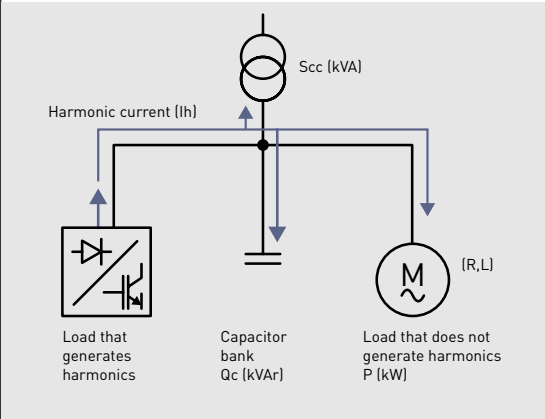
$$Z_c = \frac{1}{C\omega} = \frac{1}{C 2\pi f}$$



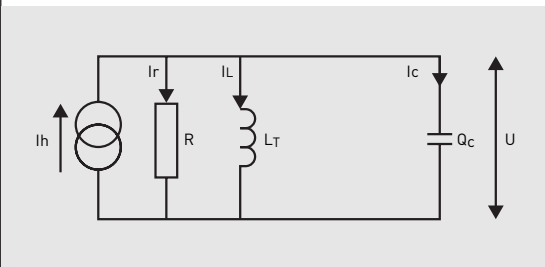
- Alpivar³ capacitors have the capacity to resist harmonics exceeding the requirements of standards IEC 60831-1 & 2
- permissible overvoltage up to 1.18*Un
 - permissible overvoltage up to 2*In

THE PHENOMENON OF RESONANCE

The phenomenon of electrical resonance between the capacitor banks and the electricity supply corresponds to amplification of the existing voltage and current harmonics (increase in the THDu % and THDi %) due to electrical resonance between the capacitor banks and the inductances in the system upstream.



This outline diagram of an electrical installation with capacitor bank and a load that generates harmonics can be drawn as below:

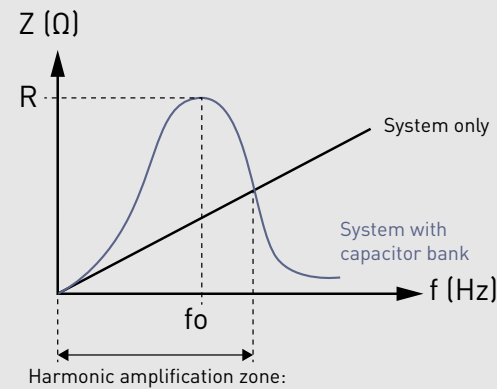


S_{cc} : transformer short-circuit power
 L_T : transformer short-circuit inductance, because the influence of the load inductances and the short-circuit inductance of the distribution network seen from the upstream terminals of an MV/LV transformer is negligible.

Hence the supply impedance seen from the main LV distribution board

$$Z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{R}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{L_T \omega} - C \omega\right)^2}}$$

$$f_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{L_T C}}$$



At frequency far, corresponding harmonic currents are generated. Circulating across the various impedances of the installation they generate an increase in the harmonic voltages and therefore in the level of THDu %.

Amplification is seen through the typical curve of impedances in the system as a function of the frequency. It shows the amplified value compared to the initial supply value without capacitors.

At resonance f_0 all the n th order current I_0 generated by the circuit that is causing interference passes into the resistor R , thus meaning that nearly all this current is drawn by loads consuming active power.

The direct consequence of this resonance is an increase in the harmonic voltages, and therefore in the level of THDi.

**ESTIMATE OF PARALLEL RESONANCE BETWEEN THE CAPACITORS AND THE SOURCE**

To find out the harmonic frequency (F_n) of order n with a risk of resonance in the system and the amplification factor (F_a) of the harmonic currents in the capacitors and in the source (transformers), use the formulas below:

$$S_{CC} = \frac{S_T}{U_{CC}}$$

$$F_n = f_1 \times \sqrt{\frac{S_{CC}}{Q_C}} \quad F_a = \frac{\sqrt{S_{CC} \times Q_C}}{S}$$

S_{CC} : transformer short-circuit power
 U_{CC} : MV/LV transformer short-circuit voltage
 Q_C : capacitor bank reactive power
 f_1 : fundamental frequency (50 Hz in France)
 S_T : power in kVA of the MV/LV transformer (or MV/LV transformers where there are two or more transformers in parallel)
 S : active power of loads that do not generate harmonics (non-polluting)

The higher the source short-circuit power (S_{CC}), the further the resonance frequency is from dangerous harmonic frequencies.

The higher the power (P) of non-polluting loads, the lower the harmonic current amplification factor.

EXAMPLE

Transformer power: $S_T = 1000$ kVA where $U_{CC} = 6\%$
 Load power: $S = 750$ kW
 Capacitor bank power: $Q_C = 350$ kVAR
 Thus:

Transformer short-circuit power:

$$S_{CC} = \frac{1000}{6} \times 100 = 16,666 \text{ kVA}$$

Risk of resonance frequency:

$$F_n = 50 \times \sqrt{\frac{16,666}{350}} \text{ Hz} \approx 50 \times 6.90 \text{ Hz} \approx 354 \text{ Hz}$$

Level of amplification of harmonics:

$$F_a = \frac{\sqrt{16,666 \times 350}}{750} \approx 3.22$$

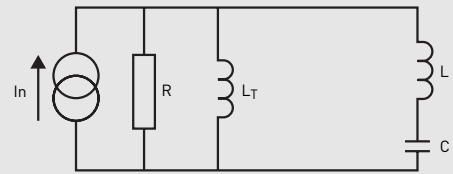
IMPORTANT: In this example, the installation demonstrates a risk of resonance with the 7th order harmonic. To avoid this risk, use a capacitor bank with detuned reactor. See next section.

PROTECTING CAPACITORS USING DETUNED REACTORS

The detuned reactor performs a dual role:

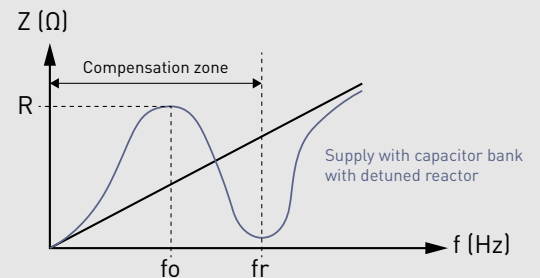
- Increasing the capacitor impedance in relation to the harmonic currents
- Shifting the parallel resonance frequency of the source and the capacitor to below the main frequencies of the harmonic currents that are causing interference

Adding the reactor impedance



$$f_o = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{(L_T + L)C}} \quad f_r = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

f_o : Parallel resonance frequency (anti-resonance)
 f_r : Serial resonance frequency for the branch between the capacitors and the detuned reactor



- The detuned reactor and capacitor assembly is capacitive for frequencies below f_r , so allows reactive energy compensation.
- The detuned reactor and capacitor assembly is inductive, so prevents amplification of the harmonics.

NOTE: The serial frequency (f_r) chosen must be less than the first harmonic order present in the circuit.

APPENDICES

PHYSICAL STEPS AND ELECTRICAL STEPS

DEFINITION

Physical steps equivalent to the kVAr powers of the various capacitors which make up an automatic or dynamic capacitor bank (Alpimatic/Alpistatic range) and tripped individually by the contactors.

Electrical steps = total power/smallest physical step and represents the power kVAr seen by the electrical installation.

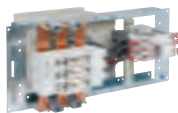
The design of Alpimatic and Alpistatic racks and the latest generation of Alptec 3.2/5.2/8.2 and Alptec 8 power factor controllers with sophisticated regulation ensures optimal, accurate, fast regulation with the least possible number of capacitors, alternating the steps required as a function of the reactive power needed.

This type of regulation:

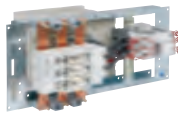
- increases the capacitor bank service life
- ensures that all components which make up the capacitor bank steps (capacitors, contactors, etc.) age uniformly and
- allows a smaller enclosure and hence lower purchase and maintenance costs of the enclosure.

EXAMPLE OF AN ALPIMATIC 225 KVAR CAPACITOR BANK

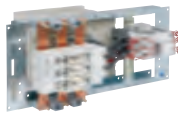
| Cat. No. | Capacitor bank power | Physical steps |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| M22540 | 225 | (25+50)+2x75 |



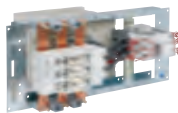
25 kVAr



50 kVAr



75 kVAr



75 kVAr

Number of electrical steps:
 $225/25 = 9$ steps of 25 kVAr

OPERATING CYCLE

| Power kVAr | 4 PHYSICAL STEPS | | | |
|------------|------------------|----|----|----|
| | 25 | 50 | 75 | 75 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 100 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 125 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 150 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 175 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 200 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 225 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

0 = step disconnected
 1 = step activated

+ ALPTEC power factor controllers –
 Control of capacitor steps, see p. 57



Catalogue number index

| Cat.Nos | Page | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page | Pack |
|---------------------------|------|------|----------------|------|------|----------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| ALPES TECHNOLOGIES | | | BS.RS14440.215 | 22 | 1 | M45040 | 24 | 1 | MH2540/DISJ | 25 | 1 |
| ALP | | | BS.RS21640.215 | - | 1 | M45040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH25040 | - | 1 |
| ALPTEC3.2 | 57 | 1 | BS.RS28840.215 | - | 1 | M47.540 | - | 1 | MH25040/DISJ | - | 1 |
| ALPTEC5.2 | - | 1 | EXT | | | M47.540/DISJ | - | 1 | MH27540 | - | 1 |
| ALPTEC8 | - | 1 | EXT2GR | 58 | 1 | M5040 | - | 1 | MH27540/DISJ | - | 1 |
| ALPTEC8.2 | - | 1 | EXT3GR | - | 1 | M5040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH3040 | - | 1 |
| B | | | EXT4GRS | - | 1 | M50040 | - | 1 | MH3040/DISJ | - | 1 |
| B1040 | 22 | 1 | EXTETH | - | 1 | M50040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH30040 | - | 1 |
| B1540 | - | 1 | EXTHARM | - | 1 | M55040 | - | 1 | MH30040/DISJ | - | 1 |
| B2040 | - | 1 | EXTPROFI | - | 1 | M55040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH3540 | - | 1 |
| B2540 | - | 1 | EXTRS485 | - | 1 | M6040 | - | 1 | MH3540/DISJ | - | 1 |
| B3040 | - | 1 | M | | | M6040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH35040 | - | 1 |
| B4040 | - | 1 | M1040 | 24 | 1 | M60040 | - | 1 | MH35040/DISJ | - | 1 |
| B5040 | - | 1 | M1040/DISJ | - | 1 | M60040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH4040 | - | 1 |
| B6040 | - | 1 | M10040 | - | 1 | M67540 | - | 1 | MH4040/DISJ | - | 1 |
| B7540 | - | 1 | M10040-F | - | 1 | M67.540 | - | 1 | MH40040 | - | 1 |
| B9040 | - | 1 | M10040/DISJ | - | 1 | M67.540/DISJ | - | 1 | MH40040/DISJ | - | 1 |
| B10040 | - | 1 | M10040-F/DISJ | - | 1 | M7540 | - | 1 | MH45040 | - | 1 |
| B12540 | - | 1 | M12.540 | - | 1 | M7540-F | - | 1 | MH45040/DISJ | - | 1 |
| B15040 | - | 1 | M12.540/DISJ | - | 1 | M7540/DISJ | - | 1 | MH47.540 | - | 1 |
| B17540 | - | 1 | M112.540 | - | 1 | M7540-F/DISJ | - | 1 | MH47.540/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BH | | | M112.540/DISJ | - | 1 | M75040 | - | 1 | MH5040 | - | 1 |
| BH1040 | 22 | 1 | M12540 | - | 1 | M82540 | - | 1 | MH5040/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BH1540 | - | 1 | M12540/DISJ | - | 1 | M87.540 | - | 1 | MH50040 | - | 1 |
| BH2040 | - | 1 | M1540 | - | 1 | M87.540-F | - | 1 | MH50040/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BH2540 | - | 1 | M1540/DISJ | - | 1 | M87.540/DISJ | - | 1 | MH55040 | - | 1 |
| BH3040 | - | 1 | M15040 | - | 1 | M87.540-F/DISJ | - | 1 | MH55040/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BH4040 | - | 1 | M15040/DISJ | - | 1 | M90040 | - | 1 | MH6040 | - | 1 |
| BH5040 | - | 1 | M17540 | - | 1 | MH | | | MH6040/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BH6040 | - | 1 | M17540/DISJ | - | 1 | MH1040 | 25 | 1 | MH60040 | - | 1 |
| BH7540 | - | 1 | M2040 | - | 1 | MH1040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH60040/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BH9040 | - | 1 | M2040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH10040 | - | 1 | MH67540 | - | 1 |
| BH10040 | - | 1 | M20040 | - | 1 | MH10040-F | - | 1 | MH67.540 | - | 1 |
| BH12540 | - | 1 | M20040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH10040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH67.540/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BH15040 | - | 1 | M22540 | - | 1 | MH10040-F/DISJ | - | 1 | MH7540 | - | 1 |
| BH17540 | - | 1 | M22540/DISJ | - | 1 | MH12540 | - | 1 | MH7540-F | - | 1 |
| BS | | | M2540 | - | 1 | MH12540/DISJ | - | 1 | MH7540/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BS5040.189 | 22 | 1 | M2540/DISJ | - | 1 | MH12.540 | - | 1 | MH7540-F/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BS7540.189 | - | 1 | M25040 | - | 1 | MH12.540/DISJ | - | 1 | MH75040 | - | 1 |
| BS10040.189 | - | 1 | M25040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH112.540 | - | 1 | MH82540 | - | 1 |
| BS15040.189 | - | 1 | M27540 | - | 1 | MH112.540/DISJ | - | 1 | MH87.540 | - | 1 |
| BS20040.189 | - | 1 | M27540/DISJ | - | 1 | MH1540 | - | 1 | MH87.540-F | - | 1 |
| BS25040.189 | - | 1 | M3040 | - | 1 | MH1540/DISJ | - | 1 | MH87.540/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BS30040.189 | - | 1 | M3040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH15040 | - | 1 | MH87.540-F/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BS.R | | | M30040 | - | 1 | MH15040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH90040 | - | 1 |
| BS.R4040.189 | 22 | 1 | M30040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH17540 | - | 1 | MS | | |
| BS.R8040.189 | - | 1 | M3540 | - | 1 | MH17540/DISJ | - | 1 | MS10040.189 | 26 | 1 |
| BS.R12040.189 | - | 1 | M3540/DISJ | - | 1 | MH2040 | - | 1 | MS10040.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BS.R16040.189 | - | 1 | M35040 | - | 1 | MH2040/DISJ | - | 1 | MS10540.135 | - | 1 |
| BS.R20040.189 | - | 1 | M35040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH20040 | - | 1 | MS10540.135/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BS.R24040.189 | - | 1 | M4040 | - | 1 | MH20040/DISJ | - | 1 | MS12540.189 | - | 1 |
| BS.R28040.189 | - | 1 | M4040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH22540 | - | 1 | MS12540.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| BS.RS7240.215 | - | 1 | M40040 | - | 1 | MH22540/DISJ | - | 1 | MS14040.135 | - | 1 |
| | | | M40040/DISJ | - | 1 | MH2540 | - | 1 | MS14040.135/DISJ | - | 1 |

| Cat.Nos | Page | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page | Pack |
|------------------|------|------|---------------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|
| MS15040.189 | 26 | 1 | MS8740.135/DISJ | 26 | 1 | P7540 | 54 | 1 | SAH3.45-20.2A | 53 | 1 |
| MS15040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R | | | P252540 | - | 1 | SAH3.52-62.0A | - | 1 |
| MS17540.135 | - | 1 | MS.R12040.189 | 27 | 1 | P255040 | - | 1 | SAH4.05-31.4A | - | 1 |
| MS17540.135/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R12040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | PH | | | SAH4.30-25.1A | - | 1 |
| MS20040.189 | - | 1 | MS.R16040.189 | - | 1 | PH12.540 | 54 | 1 | SAH4.31-16.2A | - | 1 |
| MS20040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R16040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | PH12.512.540 | - | 1 | SAH5.36-23.9A | - | 1 |
| MS21040.135 | - | 1 | MS.R20040.189 | - | 1 | PH2540 | - | 1 | SAH7.05-31.0A | - | 1 |
| MS21040.135/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R20040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | PH5040 | - | 1 | SAH8.10-15.7A | - | 1 |
| MS22540.189 | - | 1 | MS.R24040.189 | - | 1 | PH7540 | - | 1 | SAH8.55-12.6A | - | 1 |
| MS22540.189/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R24040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | PH252540 | - | 1 | SAH10.70-12.0A | - | 1 |
| MS24540.135 | - | 1 | MS.R28040.189 | - | 1 | PH255040 | - | 1 | SAH14.10-16.0A | - | 1 |
| MS24540.135/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R28040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | R | | | STS | | |
| MS25040.189 | - | 1 | MS.R32040.189 | - | 1 | R5.12.540.189 | 55 | 1 | STS10040.189 | 31 | 1 |
| MS25040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R32040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | R5.2540.189 | - | 1 | STS100040.189 | - | 1 |
| MS27540.189 | - | 1 | MS.R36040.189 | - | 1 | R5.5040.189 | - | 1 | STS10040.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS27540.189/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R36040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | R5.R2040.189 | - | 1 | STS112540.189 | - | 1 |
| MS28040.135 | - | 1 | MS.R40040.189 | - | 1 | R5.R4040.189 | - | 1 | STS125040.189 | - | 1 |
| MS28040.135/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R40040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | R7.12.540.189 | - | 1 | STS12540.189 | - | 1 |
| MS30040.189 | - | 1 | MS.R44040.189 | - | 1 | R7.2540.189 | - | 1 | STS12540.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS30040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R44040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | R7.5040.189 | - | 1 | STS137540.189 | - | 1 |
| MS31540.135 | - | 1 | MS.R48040.189 | - | 1 | R7.7540.189 | - | 1 | STS150040.189 | - | 1 |
| MS31540.135/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R48040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | R7.R2040.189 | - | 1 | STS15040.189 | - | 1 |
| MS35040.189 | - | 1 | MS.R52040.189 | - | 1 | R7.R4040.189 | - | 1 | STS15040.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS35040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R52040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | R7.R8040.189 | - | 1 | STS17540.189 | - | 1 |
| MS37540.189 | - | 1 | MS.R56040.189 | - | 1 | R9.RS7240.215 | - | 1 | STS17540.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS37540.189/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R56040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | RST | | | STS20040.189 | - | 1 |
| MS38540.135 | - | 1 | MS.R60040.189 | - | 1 | RST7.2540.189 | 56 | 1 | STS20040.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS38540.135/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R60040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | RST7.5040.189 | - | 1 | STS22540.189 | - | 1 |
| MS42040.135 | - | 1 | MS.R64040.189 | - | 1 | RST7.7540.189 | - | 1 | STS22540.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS42040.135/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.R72040.189 | - | 1 | RST7.R4040.189 | - | 1 | STS25040.189 | - | 1 |
| MS45040.189 | - | 1 | MS.R80040.189 | - | 1 | RST7.R8040.189 | - | 1 | STS25040.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS45040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.RS14440.215 | - | 1 | RST9.10040.189 | - | 1 | STS27540.189 | - | 1 |
| MS45540.135 | - | 1 | MS.RS14440.215/DISJ | - | 1 | RST9.12540.189 | - | 1 | STS27540.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS45540.135/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.RS21640.215 | - | 1 | RST9.R12040.189 | - | 1 | STS30040.189 | - | 1 |
| MS49040.135 | - | 1 | MS.RS21640.215/DISJ | - | 1 | RST9.RS7240.215 | - | 1 | STS30040.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS49040.135/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.RS28840.215 | - | 1 | SAH | | | STS35040.189 | - | 1 |
| MS5240.135 | - | 1 | MS.RS28840.215/DISJ | - | 1 | SAH0.43-161.6A | 53 | 1 | STS35040.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS5240.135/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.RS36040.215 | - | 1 | SAH0.45-150.0A | - | 1 | STS40040.189 | - | 1 |
| MS52540.135 | - | 1 | MS.RS36040.215/DISJ | - | 1 | SAH0.48-123.0A | - | 1 | STS40040.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS52540.135/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.RS43240.215 | - | 1 | SAH0.58-121.2A | - | 1 | STS45040.189 | - | 1 |
| MS52540.189 | - | 1 | MS.RS43240.215/DISJ | - | 1 | SAH0.72-83.0A | - | 1 | STS45040.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS52540.189/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.RS50440.215 | - | 1 | SAH0.86-80.8A | - | 1 | STS50040.189 | - | 1 |
| MS56040.135 | - | 1 | MS.RS50440.215/DISJ | - | 1 | SAH0.90-75.0A | - | 1 | STS50040.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS56040.135/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.RS57640.215 | - | 1 | SAH1.00-125.6A | - | 1 | STS52540.189 | - | 1 |
| MS60040.189 | - | 1 | MS.RS57640.215/DISJ | - | 1 | SAH1.34-87.0A | - | 1 | STS52540.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS60040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | MS.RS64840.215 | - | 1 | SAH1.35-94.2A | - | 1 | STS57540.189 | - | 1 |
| MS63040.135 | - | 1 | MS.RS72040.215 | - | 1 | SAH1.44-74.4A | - | 1 | STS57540.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS67540.189 | - | 1 | MS.RS79240.215 | - | 1 | SAH1.45-42.0A | - | 1 | STS62540.189 | - | 1 |
| MS7040.135 | - | 1 | MS.RS86440.215 | - | 1 | SAH1.73-40.4A | - | 1 | STS62540.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS7040.135/DISJ | - | 1 | P | | | SAH1.78-38.0A | - | 1 | STS70040.189 | - | 1 |
| MS75040.189 | - | 1 | P12.540 | 54 | 1 | SAH2.02-62.8A | - | 1 | STS70040.189/DISJ | - | 1 |
| MS7540.189 | - | 1 | P12.512.540 | - | 1 | SAH2.15-50.0A | - | 1 | STS75040.189 | - | 1 |
| MS7540.189/DISJ | - | 1 | P2540 | - | 1 | SAH2.68-44.0A | - | 1 | STS82540.189 | - | 1 |
| MS8740.135 | - | 1 | P5040 | - | 1 | SAH2.85-21.0A | - | 1 | STS87540.189 | - | 1 |



| Cat.Nos | Page | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page | Pack |
|----------------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|
| STS95040.189 | 31 | 1 | STS.RS86440.215 | 32 | 1 | V1544CB | 37 | 1 | V4040 | 38 | 1 |
| STS.R | | | SUPP | | | V1544-3MONO | - | 1 | V4040CB | - | 1 |
| STS.R108040.189 | 32 | 1 | SUPP/ALPIBLOC | 22 | 1 | V2.523 | 36 | 1 | V4040-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.R12040.189 | - | 1 | V | | | V2.523CB | - | 1 | V4044 | 37 | 1 |
| STS.R12040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V1023 | 36 | 1 | V2.523-3MONO | - | 1 | V4044CB | - | 1 |
| STS.R120040.189 | - | 1 | V1023CB | - | 1 | V2.540 | 38 | 1 | V4044-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.R132040.189 | - | 1 | V1023-3MONO | - | 1 | V2.540CB | - | 1 | V4052 | - | 1 |
| STS.R144040.189 | - | 1 | V1040 | 38 | 1 | V2.540-3MONO | - | 1 | V4052CB | - | 1 |
| STS.R16040.189 | - | 1 | V1040CB | - | 1 | V2023 | 36 | 1 | V4052-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.R16040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V1040-3MONO | - | 1 | V2023CB | - | 1 | V4069 | - | 1 |
| STS.R20040.189 | - | 1 | V10040 | 38 | 1 | V2023-3MONO | - | 1 | V4069CB | - | 1 |
| STS.R20040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V10040CB | - | 1 | V2040 | 38 | 1 | V5023 | 36 | 1 |
| STS.R24040.189 | - | 1 | V10040-3MONO | - | 1 | V2040CB | - | 1 | V5023CB | - | 1 |
| STS.R24040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V10044 | 37 | 1 | V2040-3MONO | - | 1 | V5023-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.R28040.189 | - | 1 | V10044CB | - | 1 | V2044 | 37 | 1 | V5040 | 38 | 1 |
| STS.R28040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V10044-3MONO | - | 1 | V2044CB | - | 1 | V5040CB | - | 1 |
| STS.R32040.189 | - | 1 | V1052 | 37 | 1 | V2044-3MONO | - | 1 | V5040-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.R32040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V1052CB | - | 1 | V2052 | - | 1 | V5044 | 37 | 1 |
| STS.R36040.189 | - | 1 | V1052-3MONO | - | 1 | V2052CB | - | 1 | V5044CB | - | 1 |
| STS.R36040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V10052 | - | 1 | V2052-3MONO | - | 1 | V5044-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.R40040.189 | - | 1 | V10052CB | - | 1 | V2069 | - | 1 | V5052 | - | 1 |
| STS.R40040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V10052-3MONO | - | 1 | V2069CB | - | 1 | V5052CB | - | 1 |
| STS.R44040.189 | - | 1 | V1069 | - | 1 | V2523 | 36 | 1 | V5052-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.R44040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V1069CB | - | 1 | V2523CB | - | 1 | V5069 | - | 1 |
| STS.R48040.189 | - | 1 | V10069 | - | 1 | V2523-3MONO | - | 1 | V5069CB | - | 1 |
| STS.R48040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V10069CB | - | 1 | V2540 | 38 | 1 | V523 | 36 | 1 |
| STS.R52040.189 | - | 1 | V12.540 | 38 | 1 | V2540CB | - | 1 | V523CB | - | 1 |
| STS.R52040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V12.540CB | - | 1 | V2540-3MONO | - | 1 | V523-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.R56040.189 | - | 1 | V12.540-3MONO | - | 1 | V2544 | 37 | 1 | V540 | 38 | 1 |
| STS.R56040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V12.544 | 37 | 1 | V2544CB | - | 1 | V540CB | - | 1 |
| STS.R60040.189 | - | 1 | V12.544CB | - | 1 | V2544-3MONO | - | 1 | V540-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.R60040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V12.544-3MONO | - | 1 | V2552 | - | 1 | V544 | 37 | 1 |
| STS.R68040.189 | - | 1 | V12.552 | - | 1 | V2552CB | - | 1 | V544CB | - | 1 |
| STS.R68040.189/DISJ | - | 1 | V12.552CB | - | 1 | V2552-3MONO | - | 1 | V544-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.R72040.189 | - | 1 | V12.552-3MONO | - | 1 | V3023 | 36 | 1 | V6.2540 | 38 | 1 |
| STS.R80040.189 | - | 1 | V12044 | - | 1 | V3023CB | - | 1 | V6.2540CB | - | 1 |
| STS.R84040.189 | - | 1 | V12044CB | - | 1 | V3023-3MONO | - | 1 | V6.2540-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.R92040.189 | - | 1 | V12044-3MONO | - | 1 | V3040 | 38 | 1 | V6.2544 | 37 | 1 |
| STS.R96040.189 | - | 1 | V12540 | 38 | 1 | V3040CB | - | 1 | V6.2544CB | - | 1 |
| STS.RS | | | V12540CB | - | 1 | V3040-3MONO | - | 1 | V6.2544-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.RS14440.215 | 32 | 1 | V12540-3MONO | - | 1 | V3044 | 37 | 1 | V6023 | 36 | 1 |
| STS.RS14440.215/DISJ | - | 1 | V12544 | 37 | 1 | V3044CB | - | 1 | V6023CB | - | 1 |
| STS.RS21640.215 | - | 1 | V12544CB | - | 1 | V3044-3MONO | - | 1 | V6023-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.RS21640.215/DISJ | - | 1 | V12544-3MONO | - | 1 | V3052 | - | 1 | V6040 | 38 | 1 |
| STS.RS28840.215 | - | 1 | V12552 | - | 1 | V3052CB | - | 1 | V6040CB | - | 1 |
| STS.RS28840.215/DISJ | - | 1 | V12552CB | - | 1 | V3052-3MONO | - | 1 | V6040-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.RS36040.215 | - | 1 | V12552-3MONO | - | 1 | V3069 | - | 1 | V6044 | 37 | 1 |
| STS.RS36040.215/DISJ | - | 1 | V15044 | - | 1 | V3069CB | - | 1 | V6044CB | - | 1 |
| STS.RS43240.215 | - | 1 | V15044CB | - | 1 | V344 | - | 1 | V6044-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.RS43240.215/DISJ | - | 1 | V15044-3MONO | - | 1 | V344CB | - | 1 | V6052 | - | 1 |
| STS.RS50440.215 | - | 1 | V1523 | 36 | 1 | V344-3MONO | - | 1 | V6052CB | - | 1 |
| STS.RS50440.215/DISJ | - | 1 | V1523CB | - | 1 | V3540 | 38 | 1 | V6052-3MONO | - | 1 |
| STS.RS57640.215 | - | 1 | V1523-3MONO | - | 1 | V3540CB | - | 1 | V6069 | - | 1 |
| STS.RS57640.215/DISJ | - | 1 | V1540 | 38 | 1 | V3540-3MONO | - | 1 | V6069CB | - | 1 |
| STS.RS64840.215 | - | 1 | V1540CB | - | 1 | V4023 | 36 | 1 | V7.540 | 38 | 1 |
| STS.RS72040.215 | - | 1 | V1540-3MONO | - | 1 | V4023CB | - | 1 | V7.540CB | - | 1 |
| STS.RS79240.215 | - | 1 | V1544 | 37 | 1 | V4023-3MONO | - | 1 | V7.540-3MONO | - | 1 |

| Cat.Nos | Page | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page | Pack |
|----------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|
| V7.544 | 37 | 1 | VH1540-3MONO | 38 | 1 | 4 151 61 | 45 | 1 | 4 202 00 | | |
| V7.544CB | - | 1 | VH2.540 | - | 1 | 4 151 62 | - | 1 | 4 202 08 | 35 | 1 |
| V7.544-3MONO | - | 1 | VH2.540CB | - | 1 | 4 151 63 | - | 1 | 4 202 09 | - | 1 |
| V7044 | - | 1 | VH2.540-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 151 64 | - | 1 | 4 202 38 | - | 1 |
| V7044CB | - | 1 | VH2040 | - | 1 | 4 151 65 | - | 1 | 4 202 39 | - | 1 |
| V7044-3MONO | - | 1 | VH2040CB | - | 1 | 4 151 66 | - | 1 | 4 202 68 | - | 1 |
| V7052 | - | 1 | VH2040-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 151 67 | - | 1 | 4 202 69 | - | 1 |
| V7052CB | - | 1 | VH2540 | - | 1 | 4 151 68 | - | 1 | 4 206 00 | | |
| V7052-3MONO | - | 1 | VH2540CB | - | 1 | 4 151 69 | - | 1 | 4 206 08 | 35 | 1 |
| V7069 | - | 1 | VH2540-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 151 70 | - | 1 | 4 206 09 | - | 1 |
| V7069CB | - | 1 | VH3040 | - | 1 | 4 151 71 | - | 1 | 4 220 00 | | |
| V7540 | 38 | 1 | VH3040CB | - | 1 | 4 151 72 | - | 1 | 4 220 01 | 35 | 1 |
| V7540CB | - | 1 | VH3040-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 151 73 | - | 1 | 4 220 02 | - | 1 |
| V7540-3MONO | - | 1 | VH3540 | - | 1 | 4 151 74 | - | 1 | 4 220 03 | - | 1 |
| V7544 | 37 | 1 | VH3540CB | - | 1 | 4 151 75 | - | 1 | 4 220 04 | - | 1 |
| V7544CB | - | 1 | VH3540-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 151 76 | - | 1 | 4 220 29 | - | 1 |
| V7544-3MONO | - | 1 | VH4040 | - | 1 | 4 151 77 | - | 1 | 4 220 30 | - | 1 |
| V8040 | 38 | 1 | VH4040CB | - | 1 | 4 151 78 | - | 1 | 4 220 31 | - | 1 |
| V8040CB | - | 1 | VH4040-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 151 79 | - | 1 | 4 220 32 | - | 1 |
| V8040-3MONO | - | 1 | VH540 | - | 1 | 4 151 80 | - | 1 | 4 220 43 | - | 1 |
| V8044 | 37 | 1 | VH540-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 151 81 | - | 1 | 4 220 44 | - | 1 |
| V8044CB | - | 1 | VH540CB | - | 1 | 4 151 82 | - | 1 | 4 220 45 | - | 1 |
| V8044-3MONO | - | 1 | VH5040 | - | 1 | 4 151 83 | - | 1 | 4 220 46 | - | 1 |
| V8052 | - | 1 | VH5040CB | - | 1 | 4 151 84 | - | 1 | 4 222 00 | | |
| V8052CB | - | 1 | VH5040-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 151 85 | - | 1 | 4 222 64 | 35 | 1 |
| V8052-3MONO | - | 1 | VH6.2540 | - | 1 | 4 151 86 | - | 1 | 4 222 65 | - | 1 |
| V8069 | - | 1 | VH6.2540CB | - | 1 | 4 151 87 | - | 1 | 4 222 66 | - | 1 |
| V8069CB | - | 1 | VH6.2540-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 151 88 | - | 1 | 4 222 76 | - | 1 |
| V8552 | - | 1 | VH6040 | - | 1 | 4 151 89 | - | 1 | 4 222 77 | - | 1 |
| V8552CB | - | 1 | VH6040CB | - | 1 | 4 151 90 | - | 1 | 4 222 78 | - | 1 |
| V8552-3MONO | - | 1 | VH6040-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 151 91 | - | 1 | 4 226 00 | | |
| V9040 | 38 | 1 | VH7.540 | - | 1 | 4 151 92 | - | 1 | 4 226 87 | 58 | 1 |
| V9040CB | - | 1 | VH7.540CB | - | 1 | 4 151 93 | - | 1 | 4 226 88 | - | 1 |
| V9040-3MONO | - | 1 | VH7.540-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 151 94 | - | 1 | | | |
| V9044 | 37 | 1 | VH7540 | - | 1 | 4 200 00 | | | | | |
| V9044CB | - | 1 | VH7540CB | - | 1 | 4 200 41 | 35 | 1 | | | |
| V9044-3MONO | - | 1 | VH7540-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 200 42 | - | 1 | | | |
| V9052 | - | 1 | VH8040 | - | 1 | 4 200 43 | - | 1 | | | |
| V9052CB | - | 1 | VH8040CB | - | 1 | 4 200 44 | - | 1 | | | |
| V9052-3MONO | - | 1 | VH8040-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 200 45 | - | 1 | | | |
| V9069 | - | 1 | VH9040 | - | 1 | 4 200 46 | - | 1 | | | |
| V9069CB | - | 1 | VH9040CB | - | 1 | 4 200 47 | - | 1 | | | |
| VH | | | VH9040-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 200 81 | - | 1 | | | |
| VH1040 | 38 | 1 | | | | 4 200 82 | - | 1 | | | |
| VH1040CB | - | 1 | | | | 4 200 83 | - | 1 | | | |
| VH1040-3MONO | - | 1 | LEGRAND | | | 4 200 84 | - | 1 | | | |
| VH12.540 | - | 1 | 4 121 00 | | | 4 200 85 | - | 1 | | | |
| VH12.540CB | - | 1 | 4 121 62 | 58 | 1 | 4 200 86 | - | 1 | | | |
| VH12.540-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 121 63 | - | 1 | 4 200 87 | - | 1 | | | |
| VH10040 | - | 1 | 4 121 64 | - | 1 | 4 201 00 | | | | | |
| VH10040CB | - | 1 | 4 121 65 | - | 1 | 4 201 21 | 35 | 1 | | | |
| VH10040-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 121 66 | - | 1 | 4 201 22 | - | 1 | | | |
| VH12540 | - | 1 | 4 121 67 | - | 1 | 4 201 23 | - | 1 | | | |
| VH12540CB | - | 1 | 4 121 68 | - | 1 | 4 201 24 | - | 1 | | | |
| VH12540-3MONO | - | 1 | 4 121 69 | - | 1 | 4 201 25 | - | 1 | | | |
| VH1540 | - | 1 | 4 151 00 | | | 4 201 26 | - | 1 | | | |
| VH1540CB | - | 1 | 4 151 60 | 45 | 1 | 4 201 27 | - | 1 | | | |

SALES CONDITIONS

See our current tariffs and price lists

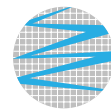
The information given in this catalogue (technical characteristics, dimensions, diagrams, photos) may be amended.

They therefore imply no commitment on our part.



FOLLOW
US ON

@ [alpestechnologies.com](https://www.alpestechnologies.com)



ALPES TECHNOLOGIES

P.A.E. Les Glaisins
7, rue des Bouvières - B.P. 332
74943 Annecy-Le-Vieux Cedex
Tel: +33(0)4 50 64 05 13
Fax: +33(0)4 50 64 04 37
E-mail: com@alpestechnologies.com